

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0051		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/15/2015		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-35	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended. ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.**  
**IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect price increase as indicated on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED By _____ /15/2015

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8



## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

**SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES**

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous (b)(4) Change (b)(4) Current (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4)	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = \$2,360,569.95 Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+ (b)(4))	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = \$2,588,248.95 Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026			



	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					(b)(4)
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					\$31,019,201.84

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE CURRENT: \$	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses



**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0052		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/25/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
6. ISSUED BY  Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6)	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)  CODE	
			(X)	
			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as detailed on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. U By	16C. DATE SIGNED 09/25/2015

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$20,000.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Unexercised Option 1	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Unexercised Option 1	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Unexercised Option 2	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) : (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) : (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) : (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) : (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) : (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1701	ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1801	ADP of 75 (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1901	ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
2001	ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000 Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000 Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL					(b)(4)

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE CURRENT			

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses**

**No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0053		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-3	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

- Exercise Option Period 1 for period of performance from 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2020
- Incorporate the updated pricing schedule

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED 10/01/2015



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020 Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL			(b)(4)
CHANGE			\$0.00
CURRENT TOTAL			\$31,264,499.84

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	2 (b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - - - -
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	2 (b)(7)(E) - - - - -
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: \$(b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT: \$(b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

**1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)**

---

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators****SITE: Pahrump****PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$761,805

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0054	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/28/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6), (b)(7)(E)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	6C. DATE SIGNED 09/28/2015	



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$625,000.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026			



	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$56.18  Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	Previous :  0.000000  Change: 0.000000  Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000  Change: \$0.0000  Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00  Current: \$0.00
PREVIOUS TOTAL					\$31,264,499.84
CHANGE					\$625,000.00
CURRENT TOTAL					\$31,889,499.84

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4)  Change: \$0.00  Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4)  Change  Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4)  Change: \$0.00  Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4)  Change: \$0.00  Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4)  CHANGE  CURRENT	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses**

**No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0055		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/22/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-353- (b)(6)	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) 7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
Reflect the price increase as indicated on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/22/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 75 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 1.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 1.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = \$100.99	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = \$100.99	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = \$100.99	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = \$100.99	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current: 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

2002	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate: (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					\$38,092,968.84

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current :	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	9	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
	PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: \$ CURRENT: \$		

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

#### Clauses By Full Text

##### 1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

##### 2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$6,203,469.00 which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 11, 2014. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0056		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/30/2015		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)					
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6)(b)(7)		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
					10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151			

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.**  
**IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 12/30/2015	



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

**SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 7 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 1 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$ Current: \$
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

2002	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
					(b)(4)
					PREVIOUS TOTAL
					CHANGE
					CURRENT TOTAL
					\$40,267,380.45

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	9	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E)
	PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:		

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

#### Clauses By Full Text

##### 1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

##### 2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$1,899,411.61 which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 31, 2015. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

#### No Clauses

#### No Attachments



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0057		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/29/2016		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		6. ISSUED BY CODE MPOD		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		(O) 202-353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151				(X)          X 	
CODE: 621763875				FACILITY CODE: 159734151	
9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
1. Reflect the price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(7)(E)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		16B. DATE SIGNED (Signature of Contracting Officer)	
15C. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED 01/29/2016	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

**STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)**  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

**SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: Current:
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:(b)(4) Change: Current:
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 7 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = \$ (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

2002	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		PREVIOUS TOTAL			
		CHANGE			
		CURRENT TOTAL			
				(b)(4)	
				\$64,159,727.45	

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$ Current : \$	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$ Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	9	Previous: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		Change:	
		Current:	
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4)	
		CHANGE: \$	
		CURRENT:	

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

#### Clauses By Full Text

##### 1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

##### 2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$1,899,411.61 which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 31, 2015. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

#### No Clauses

#### No Attachments



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0058		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/02/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	MPOD	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	
Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		(O) 202-35 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.**  
**IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

- Correct modification 0036 page 2, line 1 to read The Southern Nevada Detention Center shall be modified to accommodate 750 USMS prisoners (Line Item 0001) and up to 250 Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) detainees (Line Item 0002). This correction deletes the gender specification for ICE detainees.
- Adjust the rates on pages 3-7 based on the incorporation of the new pricing schedule from Modification 0053.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED  03/02/2016	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

**STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)**  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 - (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Service Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)  Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)
				CHANGE	\$0.00
				CURRENT TOTAL	\$64,159,727.45

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)

		Current: (b)(4)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4)
		CHANGE: \$0.00
		CURRENT: (b)(4)

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0059	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/15/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6);(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202-35 (b)(6);(b)(7)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

1. Incorporate the attached Federal Performance Based Detention Standards (FPBDS) in accordance with the Department of Justice Report and Recommendations Concerning the Use of Restrictive Housing. The deadline for compliance shall be July 15, 2016.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(7)(E)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			04/13/2016



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 7 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 7 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Da (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Da (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Da (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Da (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Service Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000 Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000 Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
					PREVIOUS TOTAL (b)(4)
					CHANGE \$0.00
					CURRENT TOTAL \$64,159,727.45

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)

		Current :	(b)(4)	
		PREVIOUS	(b)(4)	
		CHANGE:	\$0.00	
		CURRENT	(b)(4)	

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0060		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/28/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-35 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)  CODE	
			(X)	
			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
CODE: 621763875			FACILITY CODE: 159734151	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change, increase in guard services, as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By	SIGNED  /2016



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 75 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (75) (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current: (b)(4)
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current: (b)(4)
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 = (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020				
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Service Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

2002	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Guard Services	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					\$64,093,209.98

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	9	<div>Previous (b)(4)</div> <div>Change</div> <div>Current</div>	<div>(b)(7)(E)</div>
	<div>PREVIOUS: (b)(4)</div> <div>CHANGE</div> <div>CURRENT:</div>		

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE ODT-8-C-0001	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0061		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/01/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 5th Floor U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) Doing Business As: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE 621763875		FACILITY CODE 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  
Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the attached Reporting Requirement for Staffing. The deadline for compliance shall be July 1, 2016 and monthly thereafter.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED	By 6/01/2016

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments.....	8

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

**SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 75 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Exercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$56.43	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Service Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)  Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		PREVIOUS TOTAL			(b)(4)
CHANGE			\$0.00		
CURRENT TOTAL			\$64,093,209.98		

## FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)

		Current: (b)(4)	
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4)	
		CHANGE: \$0.00	
		CURRENT: (b)(4)	

### Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

### Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

### **Additional Reporting Requirement for Staffing**

The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the Contracting Officer (CO) for approval prior to implementation.

Staffing levels shall not fall below a monthly average of 90% for Detention Security Services, 85% for Medical Services and 85% for all other departments of the United States Marshal Service (USMS) approved staffing plan. Staffing levels for all departments other than Detention Security Services and Medical Services will be calculated in the aggregate.

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the CO the current average monthly vacancy rate, by department, and indicate any individual positions that have been vacant more than 30 days. Failure to fill any individual position within 120 days of the vacancy may result in a deduction from the monthly invoice. The USMS may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy and concluding on the entry on duty (EOD) date, excluding the days for the USMS conditional approval process.

Positions not on the approved staffing plan shall not be used to offset staffing vacancies unless the contractor receives prior written authorization from the CO.



# CONTRACT AWARD

PAGE 1 OF 99 PAGES

1. CONTRACT NUMBER ODT-8-C-0001		2. EFFECTIVE DATE block #15c		3. SOLICITATION NUMBER ODT-7-R-0001		4. REQUISITION/PROJECT NUMBER	
5. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Arlington, VA 22203				6. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 5) same as block #5			
7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				8. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY same as block #5			
9A. DUNS NUMBER 159734151		9B. TAXPAYER'S IDENTIFICATION NO.		10. SUBMIT INVOICES (4 copies unless otherwise specified) TO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ITEM 5 <input type="checkbox"/> ITEM 6 <input type="checkbox"/> ITEM 8 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)			

## 11. TABLE OF CONTENTS

(X)	SEC.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)	(X)	SEC.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
PART I - THE SCHEDULE				PART II - CONTRACT CLAUSES			
X	A	SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM	1	X	I	CONTRACT CLAUSES	4
X	B	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS	3	PART III - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH.			
X	C	DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT	35	X	J	LIST OF ATTACHMENTS	19
X	D	PACKAGING AND MARKING	1	PART IV - REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS			
X	E	INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE	7	X	K	REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS	25
X	F	DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE	1		L	INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS	
X	G	CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA	2		M	EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD	
X	H	SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS	1				

## 12. BRIEF DESCRIPTION

The Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) has a requirement for a secured bed detention facility to house 1,000 beds for detainees (male only) in the custody of the U.S. Department of Justice, United States Marshals Services (USMS), and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). The facility shall be located within 75 miles of the Lloyd D. George - U.S. Federal Courthouse, Las Vegas, NV 89101. The successful offeror will be required to provide all personnel services, equipment, material, supplies required for management & operation of a secure detention facility. See details attached.

## 13. TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACT

\$122,250,660.00

14. CONTRACTOR'S AGREEMENT. Contractor agrees to furnish and deliver the items or perform services to the extent stated in this document for the consideration stated. The rights and obligations of the parties to this contract shall be subject to and governed by this document and any documents attached or incorporated by reference.

15. AWARD. The Government hereby accepts your offer on the solicitation identified in item 3 above as reflected in this award document. The rights and obligations of the parties to this contract shall be subject to and governed by this document and any documents attached or incorporated by reference.

☒ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN (applicable)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

B. [Redacted]  
C. [Redacted]  
D. TITLE OF SIGNER  
Senior Vice President, Federal and Local Customer Relations

E. DATE  
5/15/08

C. DATE  
19 May 08

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

OPTIONAL FORM 307 (9-97)  
Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53.215-11e

## PART I - THE SCHEDULE

### SECTION B SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS

#### B.1 SERVICES AND PRICES

##### (a) NONPERSONAL SERVICES

The contractor shall provide all personnel, equipment, tools, materials, supervision, and other items and services necessary to perform the management and operation of a contractor-owned/contractor-operated detention facility for federal detainees as defined in this Request for Proposal (RFP).

These comprehensive detention services will serve a population principally consisting of individuals charged with federal offenses and detained while awaiting trial or sentencing.

The period of performance for any contract, which the Government may award under the terms and conditions of this RFP, will be for a five-year base period, with up to three five-year options to extend. Potentially, the contract could be for a twenty year period.

##### (b) PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

For purposes of this solicitation, the offeror must submit an offer for the total five-year base period requirement and each option period. The prices will be for providing all services as required by the solicitation.

For each performance year of the multi-year base and option periods, the Government will notify the contractor that funds are available for performance no later than the first day of the pertinent fiscal year. If the contractor is not notified funds are available, cancellation of the contract will occur within 60 days of the start of the pertinent fiscal year.

Accordingly, years two, three, four and five of the base are subject to cancellation in the event funds are not available. The cancellation ceilings for the base period years are as follows:

Year 2 - 30% of the Total Base Period Price

Year 3 - 15% of the Total Base Period Price

Year 4 - 15% of the Total Base Period Price

Year 5 - 15% of the Total Base Period Price

There is no cancellation fee for option periods. Any cancellation and related contractor claim for costs will be handled according to FAR 52.217-2, Cancellation under Multi-year Contracts (See Section I of the solicitation) and the cancellation ceilings set forth above.

(c) PRICING SCHEDULE

For purposes of price evaluation and according to the above instructions, the offeror must enter the proposed prices on the Pricing Schedules as provided below:

Five Year Base Period: For the base period, offeror must submit one fixed price. The price will be for providing all services as required by the RFP for an Average Daily Population (ADP) aggregated monthly (equivalent to 75% of designated federal bed space) as stated in the individual schedules. Monthly payment shall be based upon the contractor's fixed price divided by 60 (the number of months within the performance period).

Fixed Incremental Unit Price - Offeror must submit an incremental unit price which will apply only when the daily population exceeds 75% of the designated bed space which is 750. Population will not exceed 100% of the designated bed space except in an emergency situation as declared by the USMS.

Option Periods - Offeror must follow the directions provided above for each option period. Monthly payment will be based upon the contractor's fixed price divided by 60 (the number of months within the option performance period).



# CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

## PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators

SITE: Pahrump (120 Acre)

### PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751-1,000
Base Period: Year 1	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 2		
Base Period: Year 3		
Base Period: Year 4		
Base Period: Year 5		
Option Period 1: Year 6		
Option Period 1: Year 7		
Option Period 1: Year 8		
Option Period 1: Year 9		
Option Period 1: Year 10		
Option Period 2: Year 11		
Option Period 2: Year 12		
Option Period 2: Year 13		
Option Period 2: Year 14		
Option Period 2: Year 15		
Option Period 3: Year 16		
Option Period 3: Year 17		
Option Period 3: Year 18		
Option Period 3: Year 19		
Option Period 3: Year 20		

### Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate *	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$672,243

\* Hourly Rate is based on Wage Determination No. 05-2331 REV 03, per RFP guidance. Following any subsequent wage determinations, this hourly rate must change commensurate with the new wage determination. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.

	Housing and Detainee Services	Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services	Estimate of Total Expenses
Base Period Total	(b)(4)		
Option Period 1 Total			
Option Period 2 Total			
Option Period 3 Total			
Total All Periods	(b)(4)		\$794,834,482



UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE PERFORMANCE WORK STATEMENT (PWS)  
COMPREHENSIVE DETENTION SERVICES  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TITLE

C.1	Definitions/Acronyms.....	8
C.2	Introduction.....	12
C.2.1	General.....	12
C.2.2	Quality Control.....	14
C.2.3	Quality Assurance.....	15
C.3	Administration and Management.....	15
C.3.1	Information System.....	15
C.3.2	Receiving and Discharge of Detainees.....	15
C.3.3	Manage and Account for Detainee Assets.....	16
C.4	Security/Control/Detainee Accountability.....	16
C.4.1	Facility Security.....	16
C.4.2	Incident Reporting.....	16
C.4.3	Detainee Disciplinary Policy.....	17
C.4.4	Detainee Accountability.....	17
C.4.4a	Detainee Separation.....	17
C.4.5	Transportation and Outside Guard Services.....	17
C.4.6	Escapes.....	23
C.4.7	Collect and Disseminate Intelligence Information.....	23
C.4.8	Provide Security Inspection System.....	23
C.4.9	Institutional Emergency Readiness.....	23
C.5	Workforce Integrity.....	24
C.5.1	Facility Staff.....	24
C.5.2	Staff Resources.....	24
C.5.3	Personnel Requirements.....	25
C.5.3.1	Employment Procedures.....	26
C.5.3.2	Waivers.....	27
C.5.3.3	Other Requirements.....	27
C.5.3.4	Employment Agreement.....	28
C.5.3.5	Staffing.....	28
C.5.3.5a	Personnel.....	28
C.5.3.5b	Key Personnel.....	28
C.5.3.5.1	Subcontractors.....	30
C.5.3.5.2	Volunteers.....	31
C.5.4	Standards of Conduct.....	31
ODT-7-R-0001		6

C.6. Health Care Services.....	32
C.6.1 Health Care Services Program.....	32
C.6.2 Health Care Service Providers.....	32
C.6.3 Facility Health Care Services to Detainees.....	32
C.6.4 Detainee Health Records.....	34
C.6.5 Dental Care Services to Detainees.....	34
C.6.6 Mental Health Services On-site to Detainees.....	34
C.6.7 Suicide Prevention Program.....	34
C.6.8 Infectious Disease Prevention and Control Program.....	34
C.6.9 Detainee Death.....	35
C.7 Food Service.....	35
C.8 Detainee Services and Programs.....	35
C.8.1 Detainee Mail and Correspondence Service.....	35
C.8.1a Detainee Visitation.....	34
C.8.2 Multi-Denominational Religious Services Program.....	36
C.8.3 Detainee Recreation Program.....	36
C.8.4 Commissary.....	36
C.8.5 Detainee Telephone System.....	36
C.8.6 Detainee Work Program.....	37
C.8.7 This Section has been Deleted and is not in Use.....	37
C.8.8 Law Library.....	38
C.8.9 Translators and Bilingual Staffing.....	38
C.9 Physical Plant.....	38

## C.1 Definitions/Acronyms

ACA: American Correctional Association.

ALDF: Performance -Based Standards for Adult Detention Facilities

ADMINISTRATIVE SEGREGATION: A unit of housing for detainees whose continued presence in the general population poses a serious threat to life, property, self, staff, or other detainees.

ALIEN: Any person who is not a citizen or national of the United States.

BOOKING: It is a procedure for the admission of an USMS detainee, which includes searching, fingerprinting, photographing, medical screening, and collecting personal history data. Booking also includes the inventory and storage of the individual's accompanying personal property.

CLASSIFICATION: A process for determining the needs and requirements of detainees for whom detention has been ordered and for assigning them to housing units and programs according to their needs, security risk level and existing resources of the facility.

CLINICALLY ORDERED SECLUSION: A therapeutic intervention initiated by medical or mental health staff to use rooms designed to safely limit a patient's mobility in a crisis due to physical or mental illness (suicide watch).

CLINIC SPACE: Sufficient and suitable space, supplies and equipment available for the facility's medical, dental and mental health care services.

CONTRABAND: Any item possessed by detainees or found within the confinement of the facility which is declared illegal by law or which is expressly prohibited by facility policies and procedures.

CONTRACTING OFFICER (CO): The Government employee empowered to award, administer, modify and terminate contracts. The only individual authorized to issue changes to this contract.

CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (COTR): An employee of the government responsible for monitoring all technical aspects and assisting in administering the contract.

CONTRACTOR: The entity which provides the services, described in this statement of work.

CONTROL ROOM: A room that integrates all internal and external security communications networks within a secure room. Activities conducted within the control room have a critical impact on the institution's orderly and secure operation.

DESIGNATED MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIAN: A psychiatrist, psychologist or psychiatric social worker who is responsible for clinic mental health issues when mental health services at the facility are under a different authority than the medical services.

DETAINEE: Any person confined under the auspices and the authority of any Federal agency.

DETAINEE RECORDS: Information concerning the individual's personal and criminal history, medical  
ODT-7-R-0001



summary alerts, behavior, and activities while in custody, including, but not limited to:

- A. Detainee, Personal Property
- B. Receipts, Visitor's List, Photographs,
- C. Fingerprints, Disciplinary Infractions
- D. Actions Taken, Grievance Reports, Medical Alerts (form USM 130)
- E. Work Assignments, Program Participation,
- F. Miscellaneous Correspondence, etc.
- G. Medical Summary of Federal Prisoner/ Alien in Transit (form USM 553)

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION (EAE): This document initiates the analysis and evaluation of environmental effects of proposed actions, and contemplates alternative proposals. This document is the basis for deciding whether or not an Environmental Assessment is required.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT (EA): Specific document summarizing the results of thorough analysis of environmental impacts caused by proposed actions. This document is the basis for deciding whether or not an Environmental Impact Statement is required.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS): Comprehensive document provides full and fair discussion of significant environmental impacts caused by the proposed action(s). It also states the reasonable alternatives, which would avoid or minimize the adverse impact(s) or enhance the quality of the human environment.

EMERGENCY: Any significant disruption of normal facility procedure, policy or activity caused by riot, strike, escape, fire, medical exigency, natural disaster or other serious incident.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE: Care for an acute illness or unexpected serious healthcare need that cannot be deferred until the next scheduled sick call.

FACILITY: The physical plant and grounds in which the Contractor's services are operated.

FACILITY ADMINISTRATOR: The official, regardless of local title (e.g., Jail Administrator, Facility Director, Superintendent) who has the ultimate responsibility for managing and operating the contract detention facility. The qualifications for the holder of this office shall be consistent with ACA standards and the Functional Areas of the FPBDS.

FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT (FONSI): Formal statement indicating that no significant effect upon the quality of the human environment will occur as a result of the proposed action(s).

FPBDS: Federal Performance Based Detention Standards

GRIEVANCE: A written complaint filed by a detainee with the facility administrator concerning personal health/welfare or the operations and services of the facility.

HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR: The person who by virtue of education, experience, or certification (e.g. MSN, MPH, MHA, FACHE, CCHP) is capable of assuming responsibility for arranging all levels of health care and ensuring quality and accessible health services for detainees.

HEALTH AUTHORITY (Clinical Director): The physician on-site to whom the responsibility for the facility's

ODT-7-R-0001

9



health care services has been officially designated in writing to, including arrangements for all levels of health care and the ensuring of quality and accessibility of all health services provided to detainees.

HEALTH CARE: To provide for the physical and mental well being of a population. Health care includes medical and dental services, mental health services, nursing, personal hygiene, dietary services, and environmental conditions.

HEALTH-TRAINED PERSONNEL: Individuals trained in limited aspects of health care as determined by the responsible physician, and may include correctional officers and other non-health personnel.

IMMEDIATE RELATIVES: Spouses, children (including stepchildren and adopted children) and their spouses, parents (including stepparents), brothers and sisters (including stepbrothers and sisters and half-brothers and sisters) and their spouses.

INFIRMARY: An area within the health unit accommodating patients for a period of 24 hours or more, expressly set up and operated for the purpose of caring for patients who need skilled nursing care but are not in need of hospitalization or placement in a licensed nursing facility, and whose care cannot be managed safely in an outpatient setting. It is not the area itself, but the scope of care provided that makes the bed an infirmary bed.

INFIRMARY CARE: Care provided to patients with an illness or diagnosis that requires daily monitoring, medication and/or therapy, or assistance with activities of daily living at a level needing skilled nursing intervention.

JPATS: Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System – Transporting/ transferring Federal prisoner and Detainees

LIFE SAFETY CODE: A manual published by The National Fire Protection Association specifying minimum standards for fire safety necessary in the public interest.

MEDICAL RECORDS: Records of medical screening assessments, examinations and diagnosis maintained in accordance with guidance by the Health Authority. The following information from these records shall be transferred to the detainee record: date and time of all medical examinations; medical alert information (medical allergies, special diets, mental status); critical information from the medical record in support of current treatments/diagnoses; and, copies of standing or direct medical orders from the physician to the facility staff.

OIMS: Office of Interagency Medical Services, Prisoner Services Division, U.S. Marshals Service.

ON CALL/REMOTE CUSTODY OFFICER POST: These posts shall be operated on demand by the COTR. Duties shall include escorting and maintaining custody of detainees for hearings, USMS/ICE interviews, and any other location requested by the COTR.

PHYSICIAN: A person licensed to practice medicine in the United States, with whom the facility enters into a contractual agreement to provide health care services to the detainee population of the facility in accordance with guidance from the Health Authority.

PRISONER DAY: For prisoner population in excess of the minimum guarantee the Contractor shall charge the ODT-7-R-0001

fixed incremental unit price (FIUP). The FIUP may be charged for the day of arrival but not for the day of departure. The Contractor shall not bill the Government for any day(s) that a prisoner stays overnight outside the Contractor's facility.

QUALIFIED HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL: Includes physicians, physicians' assistants, nurses, nurse practitioners, dentists, mental health professionals, and others who by virtue of their education, credentials and experience are permitted by law to evaluate and care for patients.

QUALIFIED MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL: Includes psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric social workers, psychiatric nurses, and others who by virtue of their education, credentials, and experience are permitted by law to evaluate and care for the mental health needs of patients.

RECEIVING SCREENING: Is a process of structured inquiry and observation of all detainees being admitted, designed to obtain immediate treatment for detainees who are in need of emergency health care, identify and meet ongoing current health needs, and isolate those with communicable diseases.

RESTRAINT EQUIPMENT: This includes but is not limited to: handcuffs, belly chains, leg irons, straight jackets, flexi-cuffs, soft (leather) cuffs, and leg weights.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT: This includes but is not limited to fire fighting equipment, i.e., chemical extinguisher, hoses, nozzles, water supplies, alarm systems, portable breathing devices, gas masks, fans, first aid kits, AED, stretchers and emergency alarms.

SALLYPORT: An enclosure situated either in the perimeter wall or fence to the facility or within the interior of the facility, containing gates or doors at both ends, only one of which opens at a time. This method of entry and exit ensures there shall be no breach in the perimeter or interior security of the facility.

SECURITY DEVICES: Locks, gates, doors, bars, fences, screens, hardened ceilings, floors, walls and barriers used to confine and control detainees. In addition, electronic monitoring equipment, security alarm systems, security light units, auxiliary power supply, and other equipment used to maintain facility security.

SECURITY PERIMETER: The outer portions of a facility, which actually provide for secure confinement of detainees.

SPECIAL HOUSING UNIT: The space set aside within the facility for administrative and disciplinary segregation.

STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS: Written orders, by a physician, to qualified health care personnel and health trained personnel that specify the same course of treatment for each patient suspected of or having a given condition, and that specify the use and amount of prescription drugs.

TRAINING: An organized, planned, and evaluated activity designed to achieve specific learning objectives. Training may occur on site, at an academy or training center, at an institution of higher learning, through contract service, at professional meetings or through closely supervised on-the-job training. Meetings of professional associations are considered training when there is clear evidence of the above elements.

TRANSPORTATION AND OUTSIDE GUARD SERVICES COSTS: All materials, equipment and labor required to perform transportation and outside guard services.



**WEAPONS:** This includes but is not limited to firearms, ammunition, knives, slappers, billy clubs, electronic defense modules, chemical weapons (MACE), and nightsticks.

## C.2 Introduction

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) sets forth the contract performance requirements for the management and operation of a Contractor-owned/Contractor-operated detention facility for federal detainees. The population will be individuals charged with federal offenses and detained while awaiting trial or sentencing or hearings. The USMS and the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) will award a contract that allows the components of the Federal government, including the USMS, Bureau of Prisons (BOP), as well as the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), to house detainees at the facility.

The Facility shall have the capability to accommodate at least 1000 prisoners at a single site. The facility shall be located within a 75 mile radius of the Lloyd D. George - U.S. Federal Courthouse 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Suite 2058, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. The facility shall also be located within appropriate proximity and access to emergency services (medical, fire protection, law enforcement, etc.). In addition, the institution shall include special housing units with a capacity of at least 10 percent of the detainee's beds at the facility. Additionally, the institution shall provide 300 secured beds within the general population.

The facility shall have five (5) sound proof video conferencing stations that permit prisoners and their attorneys to communicate in a secure manner which preserve the confidentiality of the attorney-client relationship and allow medical consultations.

Within 12 months of contract award, contract performance shall begin upon written issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) signed by the CO. Upon receipt of the NTP, the contractor shall immediately begin accepting detainees. The Contractor's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract will be assessed prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP). (See Section F.2)

The initial acceptance of detainees into the facility shall be in accordance with an agreed upon plan to incrementally phase-in the detainee population. Approval for each initial increment of detainees to be admitted into the facility shall be obtained from the Contract Officer.

Unless otherwise specified, all plans, policies and procedures, including those identified in the ACA Standards and the *Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards (FPBDS)* located at [www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards](http://www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards), shall be developed by the Contractor and submitted in writing to the CO for review and concurrence prior to issuance of the NTP. Once concurrence has been granted, these plans, policies and procedures shall not be modified without the prior written acknowledgment of the CO. Whether required by this PWS, elsewhere in this contract, or within the Contractor's proposal, the Contractor shall adhere to all plans requested and incorporated in the resulting contract. The Contractor does not have a right of refusal and shall take all referrals from the USMS. The Contractor shall furnish all personnel, management, equipment, supplies and services necessary for performance of all aspects of the contract. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the Contractor is responsible for all the costs associated with and incurred as part of providing the services outlined in this contract.

### C.2.1 General

ODT-7-R-0001

12

All services and programs shall comply with the PWS and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations; applicable Presidential Executive Orders (E.O.), Congressional mandates, case law and Court Orders. Should a conflict exist between any of the aforementioned standards, the most stringent shall apply. When a conflict exists and a conclusion cannot be made as to which standard is more stringent, the CO shall determine the appropriate standard.

The Government reserves its rights to conduct announced and unannounced inspections of any part of the facility at any time and by any method to assess contract compliance.

Unless specified, the Contractor is required to perform in accordance with the most current editions of the Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards ([www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.html](http://www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.html)), American Correctional Association (ACA), Performance-Based Detention Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF), and Standards Supplement, National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC) Standards for Health Services in Jails (current edition).

The Contractor shall obtain ACA and NCCHC accreditation within 24 months of NTP and shall maintain continual compliance with all ACA standards and supplements during the performance of the contract, unless otherwise specified by the USMS. If the facility is already ACA accredited at the time of Contract Award, the offeror shall maintain accreditation for the term of the contract. Once full accreditation has been obtained, the Contractor shall maintain this accreditation throughout the life of the contract, inclusive of any option periods exercised. Failure to perform in accordance with contract requirements and to obtain ACA accreditation within 24 months from the NTP may result in a reduction of the contract price.

Accomplishment of some ACA standards is augmented by the FPBDS /DOJ/USMS' policy and/or procedure. In these instances, the PWS identifies and provides direction for the enhanced requirements. In cases where other standards conflict with USMS' Policy or Standards, USMS' Policy and Standards shall prevail.

This PWS contains numerous references, which direct the Contractor to notify, contact or provide the CO with information or data. Post-award, the CO may formally designate the COTR to assume some of those responsibilities. The COTR does not have the authority to modify the stated terms of the contract nor to approve any action which would result in additional charges to the Government. All such changes must be made in writing by the CO.

All records related to contract performance shall be retained in a retrievable format for the duration of the contract. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this PWS, the Contractor shall, upon completion or termination of the resulting contract, transmit to the Government any records related to performance of the contract.

The Contractor shall comply with all statutes, regulations and guidelines from the National Archives and Records Administration. Records and information management functions are required and mandated by the following regulations: 44 U.S.C., 21, 29, 31 and 33; 36 CFR 12; 41 CFR 201 subchapters A and B; OMB Circular A-130; and DOJ Order 2710.8A, Removal and Maintenance of Documents. Criminal penalties for unlawfully destroying, damaging or removing federal records are addressed in 18 USC 2071, 793, 794 and 7989.

The Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless the United States Government, the DOJ and its employees or agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, expenses, causes of action, judgments and liability arising out of, or in connection with, any negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor,



its agents, sub-contractors, employees, assignees or any one for whom the Contractor may be responsible. The Contractor shall also be liable for any and all costs, expenses and attorneys fees incurred as a result of any such claim, demand, cause of action, judgment or liability, including those costs, expenses and attorneys fees incurred by the United States Government, the DOJ and its employees or agents. The Contractor's liability shall not be limited by any provision or limits of insurance set forth in the resulting contract.

In awarding the contract, the Government does not assume any liability to third parties, nor will the Government reimburse the Contractor for its liabilities to third parties, with respect to loss due to death, bodily injury, or damage to property resulting in any way from the performance of the contract or any subcontract under this contract.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all litigation, including the cost of litigation, brought against it, its employees or agents for alleged acts or omissions. The CO shall be notified in writing of all litigation pertaining to this contract and provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within five working days of the filing. The Contractor shall cooperate with Government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to federal or Contractor litigation.

Policy and procedures shall be developed which ensure a positive relationship is maintained with all levels of the federal judiciary. The Contractor's procedures shall ensure a tracking system is established which mandates that all judicial inquiries and program recommendations are responded to in a timely and accurate manner. All judicial inquiries and Contractor responses, specifically related to a detainee, shall be made part of the detainee's file. The Contractor shall notify the COTR (with copy to the CO) when a member of the United States Congress or the media requests information or requests to visit the facility. The Contractor shall coordinate all public information related issues with the COTR. All press statements and releases shall be cleared, in advance, with the COTR.

The contractor, their employees, agents, or sub-contractors shall not release any information regarding the facility population, security level, personal identifiers, or medical issues to anyone outside the USMS without express permission of the CO, COTR, or their designee. Any inquiries regarding any inmate or other matter related to the contract shall immediately be referred to the USMS. The contractor shall immediately notify the USMS of any incident where they believe information was released by their employee, agent, or sub-contractor related to a USMS' matter.

The Contractor shall ensure employees agree to use appropriate disclaimers clearly stating the employees' opinions do not necessarily reflect the position of the DOJ in any public presentations they make or articles they write that relate to any aspect of contract performance or the facility operations.

## C.2.2 Quality Control

The Contractor is responsible for a Quality Control Program (QCP), which ensures all requirements of this PWS are achieved.

The Contractor is responsible for management and quality control actions necessary to meet the quality standards set forth in the contract. The Contractor must provide a Quality Control Plan (QCP) as part of their proposal. The CO will notify the Contractor of acceptance or required modifications to the plan before the contract start date. The Contractor must make appropriate modifications and obtain acceptance of the plan by the CO before the contract start date. The NTP will be contingent upon government approval of the QCP.  
FPBDS Administration/Management Section - A.2.

ODT-7-R-0001

14

The records of inspections must be kept and made available to the COTR and CO, when requested, through the contract performance period and for the period after contract completion until final settlement of any claims under this contract.

### C.2.3 Quality Assurance

The Government quality assurance is comprised of the various functions, including inspection performed by the Government to determine whether a Contractor has fulfilled its contract obligations pertaining to quality. The Government's Quality Assurance (QA) Program is not a substitute for quality control by the Contractor.

Each phase of the services rendered under this contract is subject to Government inspection both during the Contractor's operations and after completion of the tasks. When the Contractor is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), the Contractor shall submit a written report to the COTR addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The COTR must check the Contractor's performance and document any non-compliance, but only the CO may take formal action against the Contractor for unsatisfactory performance. The COTR will be designated subsequent to contract award and a delegation of COTR duties and authority will be furnished to the Contractor. The Government may reduce the Contractor's invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconforming service observed as specified in Section E-4 "Contractor's Failure to Perform Required Services." The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques to determine the quality of service and the total payment due.

## C.3 Administration and Management

### C.3.1 Information System

All detainee files are to be prepared, maintained, retired, and disposed of in accordance with ACA Standards and the FPBDS. Policy and procedures shall be developed to ensure the confidentiality and security of all detainee files. FPBDS Administration/Management Section - A.3.

### C.3.2 Receiving and Discharge of Detainees

The Contractor shall comply with the FPBDS on Admission and Release when entering detainee admission and release data. The search of detainees admitted to the facility or released to any authority shall include a strip search performed by Contractor staff. Persons of the same gender as the detainee shall conduct the search.

Detainees shall be fingerprinted, photographed and receive a shower, and criminal history check in accordance with the FPBDS on Admissions Documentation. The intake process shall include, at a minimum, a medical screening, to include TB testing which shall be documented on a USM-522c, and social screening prior to detainee release into the general population. A psychological screening shall be conducted within 24 hours of arrival at the facility.

The Contractor shall provide a detainee classification system that ensures detainees are classified appropriately using objective criteria and information provided on the USM-129 Prisoner Information Form and the USM-130 Prisoner Alert Form to identify special handling or separation issues, suicidal, psychiatric problems, medical problems, prescription/medication, escape risk, violent and kept physically separate from detainees in other categories and Detainees will be classified upon arrival, before being admitted to the



general population. Any difference in a detainee's classification from the prior USMS' classification, including but not limited to, segregation and special housing, requires prior approval of the USMS. FPBDS Administration/ Management Section - A.3.4a, A.4, A.5, A.6, & A.7, and Security & Control C.6

The Contractor shall prepare a USMS' 553 Medical Summary of Federal Prisoner/ Alien In-Transit form to accompany any inmates that are transferring out of the institution.

### C.3.3 Manage and Account for Detainee Assets

Procedures shall be established for transferring detainee funds and property upon release from the facility or transfer to another facility, or when a detainee requests a funds transfer to an outside source.

The Contractor shall ensure that all funds of detainees, who are scheduled for removal to a BOP facility, are transferred to the BOP's Clearinghouse immediately prior to release at the following address:

Federal Bureau of Prisons  
(Insert valid committed inmate name)  
(Insert inmate 8 digit registry number)  
P.O. Box 474701  
Des Moines, Iowa 50947-0001

Transfer of detainee funds shall occur within five working days upon transfer to another facility or when a detainee requests funds transfer to an outside source. If a detainee is to be released from USMS' custody, the contractor shall release all detainee funds prior to detainee's release from the facility. FPBDS Administration/Management Section - A.5.

## C.4 Security/Control/Detainee Accountability

### C.4.1 Facility Security

Policy and procedures for the key control, daily key count and control of all institutional keys, maintain record of key accountability, maintenance and security of keys and locking mechanisms shall be developed. The procedures shall include, but are not limited to: method of inspection to expose compromised locks or locking mechanisms; method of replacement for all damaged keys and/or locks; a preventive maintenance schedule for servicing locks and locking mechanisms and method of logging all work performed on locks and locking mechanisms; policy for restricting security keys from 24 hour issue or removal from the institution; and method of issuing emergency keys.

Policy and procedures shall require that security risk items and those classified controlled tools and equipment most likely to be used in an escape or as a weapon are not to be issued to detainees under any circumstances. A contraband control program shall be established in accordance with the ACA, ALDF and FPBDS on the control of contraband. FPBDS Security and Control Section C.

### C.4.2 Incident Reporting

The Contractor shall immediately report all criminal activity related to the performance of this contract to the USMS, who shall contact the appropriate law enforcement investigative agency. The Contractor shall

ODT-7-R-0001

16

immediately report all serious incidents to the COTR and SDUMS by e-mail and Cellular telephone. Serious incidents include, but are not limited to the following: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, sexual assault/abuse, food boycotts, work strikes, work place violence, civil disturbances/protests); staff uses of force, assaults on staff/detainees resulting in injuries that require medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fires; full or partial lock-down of the facility; escape; any security breaches weapons discharge; suicide attempts; deaths; hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather; fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; significant environmental problems that impact the facility operations; transportation accidents if a detainee is in the vehicle. The Contractor shall provide a safe, secure, and humane environment for alleged victims of sexual assaults and detainees undergoing mental health treatment for sexual assault.

Federal Law has increased the penalties and expanded jurisdiction for sexual relations/abuse offenses in correctional facilities. The contractor shall review Title 18, USC - 2241, 2242, 2243 and 2244, as sexual conduct between corrections staff and inmates are considered a felony and punishable under United State Codes.

The Government may investigate any incident pertaining to performance of this contract. The Contractor shall cooperate with the Government on all such investigations.

#### C.4.3 Detainee Disciplinary Policy

The Contractor shall comply with the FPBDS on Disciplinary Policy. Facility authorities will take disciplinary action against any detainee that is not in compliance with the rules and procedures of the facility. FPBD Security & Controls Section C.12.

#### C.4.4 Detainee Accountability

A minimum of five counts will be conducted every 24 hours with at least one being a physical count, and at least one count per shift. All counts shall be documented in separate logs maintained in the applicable locations where detainees are housed, control center and shift supervisor's office and shall be maintained for a minimum of 30 days. If the facility failed to have an accurate count after two incorrect counts during any count period, the facility staff shall conduct a bed book count (picture count) and document the findings in the facility log book and immediately notify the COTR, SDUMS and duty officer. FPBDS Security & Controls Section C.7.

##### C.4.4.a Detainee Separation

The contractor shall ensure persons committed to the custody of the Attorney General under a Detention Order for confinement in a corrections facility separate, to the extent practicable, from persons awaiting or serving sentences or being held in custody pending appeal. The contractor shall review Title 18, Part II, Chapter 207, USC 3142.

#### C.4.5 Transportation and Outside Guard Services

##### I Objectives



The contractor shall be required to provide armed guards and transportation services as required by the United States Marshals Service (USMS), to transport detainees to and from hospitals, medical visits/appointments, detention facilities, JPATS sites, and provide perimeter security.

The Contractor will notify the District's Supervising Deputy U.S. States Marshal SDUSM or the Duty Officer immediately upon notification of detainee admission to the hospital facility. Prior to detainee admission to the hospital the contractor shall ensure the prisoner is admitted under the name of John or Jane Doe for security reasons. The detainee will remain in contractor custody after admission and for the duration of the hospital stay or until transferred to USMS custody at the discretion of the USMS/COTR.

- a. Contractor shall furnish the necessary security personnel to provide for the protection and safekeeping of persons held under the authority of any United States statute including the detention of persons who are non-resident or non-citizens of the United States.
- b. The contractor shall guard Federal prisoners/detainees confined to a medical facility for treatment as required.
- c. Transport/Escort Federal Prisoner to and from local medical facilities for evaluation and treatment by physicians.
- d. Transport/Escort Federal prisoners to and from physicians' offices or for treatment in hospitals.
- e. Escorting Federal prisoners to other areas of the medical facility or hospital for treatment, test, etc.
- f. Transporting/Escorting Federal prisoners between Federal and non Federal detention facilities (hereinafter) referred to simply as detention facilities and the Federal Courthouse - USMS cellblock.
- g. Transporting/Escorting Federal prisoners between detention facilities.
- h. Transporting/Escorting Federal prisoners between detention facilities and the Justice Prisoner Alien Transportation System (JPATS) airlift site.
- i. Provide guard services within Federal Courthouse, Federal buildings and the USMS cellblock.
- j. Provide perimeter security at the contact facility.
- k. Pick up new USMS arrest at the Federal Courthouse and transport back to the private facility with their court return prisoner load.
- l. Notify the COTR, SDUSM, and duty officer anytime a USMS prisoner is removed from the facility on an emergency medical transport.
- m. Anytime a USMS prisoner is transported outside of the facility the contractor shall ensure at a minimum that each prisoner will be secured in a martin chain (belly Chain), hand cuffs and leg restraints.
- n. When a USMS prisoner is admitted to the hospital the guards will call the facility and report any

room changes with their count for each of the five institution counts.

- o. The contractor shall perform other prisoner transports and productions as directed by the USMS with a 12 hour notification.

## II General Requirements

- a. The contractor shall provide adequate secured custody of prisoners requires physical control of the prisoner at all times. The physical control of prisoner exercised by the contractor shall be sufficient to prevent escape, especially when the prisoners are not contained within the confines of a holding facility (cell) and/or restrained through the use restraining devices. The contractor is responsible for maintaining constant guard, physical control and observation of the prisoner(s) at all times.
- b. The contractor shall accept all Federal prisoners offered for custody; confinement, transport, escort or protection, for the USMS, as directed by the COTR or designee. The contractor shall accept Federal prisoners at any time, day or night, and any day of the week.
- c. The contractor's personnel shall be armed unless otherwise directed by the United States Marshal or his designee. A minimum of two guards will be required when transporting prisoners.
- d. In the event of an escape or attempt escape, the United States Marshal, Duty Supervisor, or COTR must be notified IMMEDIATELY.
- e. Guards/Security personnel are not employees of the United States Government and shall not represent themselves to be employees of the Federal Government.
- f. USMS facilities that are offered for use to USMS employees are not authorized to be used by Contractor personnel (i.e., fitness center, parking facilities, etc.).
- g. The contractor shall provide conspicuous identification for all personnel utilized in the security, guarding, transporting or escorting of Federal prisoners. While performing all duties, guards shall wear business attire, unless otherwise directed by the COTR.
- h. Guards must be physically fit and medically able to perform efficiently and safely the full range of guard duties. Their general physical condition must in no way involve any defect which might become a hazard to them selves or others.
- i. The contractor shall be responsible for orientation of employees to be utilized in providing the service herein described. The orientation must be sufficient to ensure all employees understand and are capable of performing the duties outline in the terms and conditions of this contract.
- j. Any information provided to the Contractor regarding prisoners being guarded, transported, or escorted shall be treated as confidential and shall not be divulged to anyone except the COTR and/or his designee, except as otherwise provided for by State or Federal Law.
- k. The contractor shall provide a point of contact twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. The



COTR shall be provided with a telephone number for use in contacting the Contractor's operational desk at any time of the day or night.

1. The contractor shall provide a duty roster for all employees assigned to a specific detail. The roster shall be used for reporting the signature for each employee reporting for duty. The duty roster shall be submitted to the COTR by the contractor upon request and shall be maintained for a minimum period of one year. If required for hospital guard details, any and all activities that occur during that employee's shift relative to a specific prisoner are to be recorded in the Hospital Guard Activity Log. The Hospital Guard Activity Log shall be created and maintained by the contractor. The USMS/COTR shall approve the use and format of contractor's Hospital Guard Activity Log. The Hospital Activity Logs are to be submitted to the COTR upon completion of the hospital guard detail.
- m. The contractor shall conduct background screening as required in Section C.5.3.1 of the Performance Work Statement (PWS). In addition to the requirements in Section C.4.5 - Section III, all armed guards shall meet the requirements in Sections 10 & 12.

### III Specific Requirements

1. All guards shall refrain from the intake of alcoholic beverages a minimum of eight hours prior reporting for duty. No alcoholic beverages or other intoxicants will be consumed while on duty.
2. The contractor may assume under normal circumstances that two guards per prisoner detail shall be sufficient for purposes of maintaining security. However, the COTR shall have the authority to determine when and if more or less than (b)(7)(E) is necessary, and the contractor shall comply with this determination. For hospital guard details, at (b)(7)(E) guard will be of the same gender as the prisoner in custody. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide (b)(7)(E) Spanish speaking guard, when possible, if the patient prisoner is of the Hispanic race and speaks little or no English.
3. The Contractor shall be notified by the COTR or his designee of any special instructions concerning the handling or transportation of prisoners/detainees. Under no circumstances shall any prisoner, be allowed to have visitors or outside contacts, make/receive telephone calls, or use any other electronic means of communication not approved by the United States Marshal of COTR and/or his designee. Hospital visitation by family and friends of patient prisoners shall not be permitted. The United States Marshal may authorize visits by family members under certain circumstances such as terminal or major illness. During such cases, security procedures still apply. Patient prisoners are not allowed to receive money and/or commodities, parcels, packages, mail and/or correspondence. Any such items received at the hospital will be delivered to the USMS for security inspection and clearance.
4. The Contractor shall provide other guard services as may be necessitated by operational circumstances or as directed by the United States Marshal or COTR. Such services may include assisting Deputy U.S. Marshal in transporting/escorting Federal prisoners between detention facilities and the Federal Courthouse - USMS cellblock, transporting/escorting prisoners between detention facilities and the JPATS airlift site, transporting/escorting prisoners between detention facilities and medical appointments/treatment, transporting/escorting prisoners to medical facilities or hospitals, or assisting in providing guard services within the Federal

Courthouse, Federal Courtrooms, and the USMS cellblock.

5. The Contractor shall be responsible for the purchase of guard handguns and related equipment at no cost to the Federal Government. The use and approval of type of handguns will only be required as may be directed by the COTR or his designee. Guards may use personally owned handgun. However, all guard handguns and holsters will meet the following minimum criteria:

(b)(7)(E)





the Contractor bill for any hours or related costs associated with the weapons proficiency testing.

7. The off-duty law enforcement officer shall submit to the USMS for each of his/her weapons qualifications completed by their bona fide law enforcement agency.
8. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing restraining devices to be placed on all Federal prisoners while in the Contractor's custody. The Contractor restraints shall be of Hiatt, Smith & Wesson, Peerless or American brand. Prisoners being transported and/or escorted shall be restrained using a waist chain, handcuffs, and leg irons. For security purposes, it is highly recommended that a black or blue box be used in conjunction with the waist chain and handcuff. Specialty restraints (i.e., tether & control straps, thumb cuffs, flex-cuffs, restraint chairs, etc.) will not be used unless specifically authorized by the United States Marshal. Martin Chain, Hand Cuffs and Leg Irons will remain on prisoners confined to a hospital at all times unless prior approval from the USMS. If leg irons must be removed for medical or other compelling purposes, handcuffs will be applied prior to removal of the leg irons, and handcuffs will not be removed prior to applying leg irons. Leg irons and/or handcuffs will not be removed from a prisoner undergoing medical care or when he or she bathes or showers. When compelling medical reasons dictate and upon approval of the United States Marshal, restraining devices will not be used. Leg irons will not be placed over boots.
9. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that all security personnel have been properly immunized and received a tuberculin skin test at no cost to the Federal Government.
10. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the State of Nevada.
11. Supervisors and guards will have current guard registration cards and/or State certification, or bona fide law enforcement agency identification. All armed guards will have and maintain a current permit or State certification authorizing them to carry a firearm.
12. Guards shall have the following minimum qualifications:

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)



#### C.4.6 Escapes

The Contractor shall notify the appropriate USMS' Duty Officer, COTR and local Law Enforcement officials immediately of any USMS' detainee escape or attempted escape. Corrective actions shall be taken immediately and verbally communicated to the COTR. A written report of the escape or attempted escape and the remedial action shall be due within 24 hours to the COTR.

The Contractor assumes absolute liability for the escape of any federal prisoner in its custody.

Procedures shall require the contractor, on a monthly basis, to verify and update the names and phone numbers contained on the emergency notification list and checklist attached to all emergency plans for federal prisoner escapes. A copy of the updated list and checklist shall be provided to the COTR. A copy of the first notification list and checklist for escapes shall be provided to the COTR thirty days after contract award.

#### C.4.7 Collect and Disseminate Intelligence Information

Policy and procedures for collecting, analyzing and disseminating intelligence information regarding issues affecting safety, security and the orderly running of the facility shall be developed. This information should include, but not be limited to: gang affiliations; detainee threats domestic terrorist groups; tracking of detainees having advanced skills in areas of concern (locksmiths, gunsmiths, explosives, and computers, etc.) narcotics trafficking; mail and correspondences; detainee financial information; detainee telephone calls; visiting room activity; and actions of high profile detainees. The Contractor shall share all intelligence information with the Federal Government.

#### C.4.8 Provide Security Inspection System

The Contractor will develop and maintain a security inspection system with the aim of controlling the introduction of contraband into the facility, ensure facility safety, security and good order, prevent escapes, maintain sanitary standards, and eliminate fire and safety hazards. The Contractor's Quality Control Program shall meet the requirements of FPBDS Administration/Management Section - A.2.

#### C.4.9 Institutional Emergency Readiness

The contractor shall submit (not later than 60 days prior to requested NTP) an institution emergency plan. The plan shall receive the concurrence of the COTR prior to implementation and shall not be modified without the written concurrence of the COTR. *The plan must contain written agreements with appropriate state and local authorities that provide for notification and requests for assistance in the event of incidents that may have an adverse impact on the community.*

The plan shall also include provisions for one or more disturbance control teams. Protective clothing and equipment for each team member and 30 percent of all additional facility staff members shall be provided by the Contractor, and maintained in a secure location outside the secure perimeter of the facility. Any decision by the DOJ or other federal agencies to provide and/or direct emergency assistance will be at the discretion of the Federal Government. The Contractor shall reimburse the Government for any and all expenses incurred in providing such assistance. FPBDS Security and Control Section - C.14.

The Contractor shall submit to the COTR a proposed inventory of intervention equipment (e.g., weapons, munitions, chemical agents, electronics/stun technology, etc.) intended for use during performance of this contract. The COTR, prior to issuance of the NTP, shall approve the intervention equipment. The approved intervention equipment inventory shall not be modified without prior written approval of the CO. (Use of any chemical agents, stun technology, etc. must be covered by written policy and procedures and staff adequately trained in such use).

The use of force by the Contractor shall at all times be consistent with all applicable policies of the federal government and the FPBDS Use of Force. FPBDS and DOJ Use of Force policy.

## C.5 Workforce Integrity

### C.5.1 Facility Staff

It is essential that all Contractor personnel (employed, unpaid or subcontracted) meet the highest standards of professionalism and personal integrity.

The Contractor shall develop written standards of conduct. These standards shall be maintained as part of the Contractor's Personnel Policy Manual. Employees, sub-contractors and volunteers are expected to adhere to standards of employee conduct and integrity while on and off duty. The Contractor shall follow procedures on the reporting and investigating Standards of Conduct violations. FPBDS Workforce Integrity Section - H.

### C.5.2 Staff Resources

The Contractor shall establish an overall written training program for all employees which incorporates, at a minimum, the training requirements set forth in the ACA standards and the FPBDS. The Contractor shall develop and implement a comprehensive staff training program addressing the institution's sexual abuse/assault prevention and intervention programs. Written policy, procedure and practice shall provide that all staff, to include volunteers, receive such training prior to entering on duty (EOD) and on an annual basis as part of the institution's in-service training plan. FPBDS Workforce Integrity Section - H.2.

Pre-service and in-service training shall be augmented with specialized training for appropriate staff (e.g., case managers, counselors, psychology services staff, chaplaincy staff, correctional officers, investigator officials, health/mental health care providers, etc.).

The Contractor shall provide disturbance control training to appropriate staff. Certified disturbance control instructors shall be used to conduct emergency training at the facility. Certification must be from a Government-approved federal, state, or county training academy or program. The use and carrying of weapons for training shall meet all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The training plan should be submitted at time of proposal. Any change to the Contractor's training plan is required to be submitted in writing to the COTR for review and approval prior to implementation. FPBDS Workforce Integrity Section - H.2.



### C.5.3 Personnel Requirements.

The contractor shall develop and maintain a Personnel Policy Manual specific to this contract. FPBDS Workforce Integrity Section - H.

#### C.5.3.1 Employment Procedures

The Warden or designee shall be the contractor's contact person for all matters regarding the processing of contractor's personnel. Prior to employees Entering On Duty (EOD) at the facility, the contractor shall ensure the following steps are completed for each applicant, full time or part time, as listed below and provided to the COTR for forwarding to the USMS' HQ Security Office:

1. Conduct a Credit Check for employment purposes as described in the Fair Credit Reporting Act (DOJ 555 Disclosure and Authorization Form)
2. Provide results of criminal history check (National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System (NLETS) check performed on prospective employee.
3. Conduct a pre-employment interview.
4. Certify the applicant is a U.S. citizen (See below - Other Requirements)
5. Certify the applicant has met residency requirements (See below - Other Requirements)
6. Complete and submit FBI fingerprint forms
7. Conduct a urinalysis in accordance with P.S. 3735.04, Drug Free Workplace
8. Applicant shall complete Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, SF-85P.
9. Applicant shall complete Supplemental Questionnaire or Selected Positions (OPM Form 85P-S).
10. Voucher the applicant's employment record for the past five years.

The determination for employment suitability must be made using the USMS' current Guidelines of Acceptability.

Based on steps 1 - 9 and the Guidelines of Acceptability, the contractor will determine if the applicant is suitable for employment. The Warden shall certify that steps 1 - 9 have been completed with satisfactory results and submit this certification with the applicant's information through the COTR to the USMS for conditional approval. The applicant's information shall include the following: full name, date of birth, social security number and position applied for. The USMS' Security Office will perform Step 10 prior to issuing conditional approval to the COTR, who will then notify the facility. After receiving the USMS' conditional approval, the contractor shall proceed with the following steps:

11. Notify COTR within 24 hours of actual EOD and of Limited Background Investigation (LBI) initiation
12. Perform a Law Enforcement Agency Check for the past five years as part of LBI

Positions requiring the OPM Form 85P-S, or equivalent, are those employees required to carry firearms during the course of their employment.

Contractor responsibilities subsequent to EOD date:

1. Provide LBI report to COTR for review and forwarding to USMS HQ Security Office

The USMS retains authority to approve all contractor staff, subcontractors and volunteers, who work or have contact with federal detainees under the terms of this contract. No individual who is under supervision or jurisdiction of any parole, probation or correctional authority shall be employed.

Within one year of each on-site employee's EOD, the contractor shall obtain, review, identify and resolve derogatory information contained on the LBI results using the Adjudication Standards for Resolving Limited Background Investigations and Periodic Reinvestigation. The contractor shall make a determination regarding the employee's suitability for employment under this contract. Investigations with little or no derogatory information will be reviewed and forwarded to the COTR within 90 days of the investigation completion date. Investigations requiring resolution of derogatory information will be forwarded within 180 days of the investigation completion date. Extended adjudication time frames, on a case-by-case basis, may be requested from the COTR. Upon receipt, review and resolution of any derogatory information contained in the reinvestigation report, the Warden shall forward to the COTR a written final determination regarding the employee's continued employment under this contract. A copy of the reinvestigation report results shall be attached. The contractor shall ensure all employees and full-time subcontractors are reinvestigated as prescribed in the Scope and Coverage of a Periodic Reinvestigation in Section J of the contract.

The contractor shall maintain all personnel records, on-site, for the duration of the contract and make these records available to the USMS upon request.

#### C.5.3.2 Waivers

If the applicant does not meet the USMS' Guidelines of Acceptability, and is still a desirable employee, the contractor may request a written waiver to the Guidelines, submitted to the COTR, which includes:

- A. Details and circumstances of the applicant's behavior that is outside the Guidelines;
- B. Reason(s) why the applicant should receive further consideration; and;
- C. Availability of other suitable applicants.

#### C.5.3.3 Other Requirements

The contractor must ensure all employment practices are in accordance with U.S. Department of Labor requirements in addition to state and local requirements. Contractors are advised that the following labor requirements are applicable to this contract (not all comprehensive): Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes; Convict Labor Act; the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended; the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act - Overtime Compensation; and the Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act-Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts).

The contractor shall not employ any individual who has a felony or misdemeanor conviction of domestic violence.

The contractor shall not employ any individual who is not a United States citizen unless otherwise approved by the COTR. Citizens in the United States include those who were: born in the United States (the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam (since 1950), or the U. S. Virgin Islands; born outside the United States to parents who are citizens of the United States, one of which was physically present in the United States or one of its outlying possessions for a continuous period of one year at any time prior to the birth of the person (in some situations only one person has to be a citizen); naturalized as a United States Citizen; or otherwise granted citizenship under authorities described in law, beginning at 8 U.S.C. 1401.



For non-citizen applicants or subcontractors, the contractor must seek approval from the COTR. Non-citizen applicants or subcontractors must be citizens of an allied nation as defined by the United States Office of Personnel Management (See <http://www.opm.gov/employ/html/citizen.htm>).

All applicants or subcontractors, U.S. citizen or otherwise, must have, immediately prior to applying for a position: (1) resided in the United States three of the past five years; (2) worked for the United States overseas in a federal or military capacity; or, (3) been a dependent of a federal or military employee serving overseas. The USMS will have final approval for non-citizen and non-residency employment for all potential employees and subcontractors.

The contractor shall maintain verification of training and experience which shall include credentials for all professional staff. All credentials shall be kept current and maintained for the duration of the individual's performance under the contract.

#### C.5.3.4 Employment Agreement

In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, the contractor must enter into a written employment agreement with each employee assigned to work at the contractor's facility. This agreement must provide that, in recognition of the public safety requirements for uninterrupted services at the contractor's facility and in return for adequate consideration, including grievance procedures, the contractor employee agrees not to strike or otherwise interrupt normal operations at the contractor's facility without giving 10 days advance written notice. The contractor shall ensure that a contingency plan covering work actions or strikes is developed and maintained in a secure location. In the event the contractor negotiates collective bargaining agreements applicable to the work force under the contract, the contractor must use its best efforts to ensure such agreements contain provisions designed to assure continuity of services. All such agreements entered into during the contract period of performance should provide that grievances and disputes involving the interpretation or application of the agreement will be settled without resorting to strike, lockout, or other interruption of normal operations.

For this purpose, each collective bargaining agreement should provide an effective grievance procedure with arbitration as its final step, unless the parties mutually agree upon some other method of assuring continuity of operations. As part of such agreements, management and labor should agree to cooperate fully with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. The contractor shall include the substance of this clause (paragraph, provision, etc.) in any subcontracts for protective services.

#### C.5.3.5 Staffing

The following are key personnel with respective minimum qualification requirements the contractor should consider as critical for performance of the contract. The contractor may use other titles. Contractors who propose not to provide these positions must explain how required services will be provided. Within 15 days of contract award, the contractor shall submit a written request to the COTR for conditional contractor employment approval of the, Project Coordinator, Warden(s) and Associate Warden(s). The fifteen day period may be extended for the Warden(s) and Associate Warden(s) positions, if requested in writing by the contractor and approved by the CO.

Project Coordinator - Knowledge and experience within the last five years in planning and executing similar contract requirements as contained within this PWS.

Warden(s) - Knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and requirements for managing a secure detention and/or correctional facility. The individual shall have minimum of 10 years experience in detention or corrections with experience in the management of a detention or correctional facility at the Associate Warden level or above.

Associate Warden(s) - Knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and requirements for managing a detention and/or correctional facility. The individual shall have minimum of 10 years experience in detention or corrections with experience in the management of a detention or correctional facility at the level of mid-management.

The essential personnel listed below are commonly referred to as department heads with the following qualification requirements considered critical for the performance of this contract: knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and requirements specific to their department. A minimum of five years experience specific to their department is *recommended*.

- Administrator, Religious Services
- Unit Management Team
- Chief, Detention/Correctional Services
- Computer Services Manager
- Detention/Correctional Shift Supervisors
- Intelligence Officer
- Facilities Manager/Administrator
- Food Service Administrator
- Inmate Systems/Records Office Manager
- Medical Services Administrator
- Quality Control Specialist
- Safety/Environmental Specialist

The Administrator, Religious Services shall meet the certification standards of the American Correctional Chaplains Association. FPBDS Services and Programs Section G.2.

Daily correctional staff assignment rosters which reflect both scheduled and actual assignments, by shift and for each post, shall be maintained for the facility for six years.

The Contractor shall provide to the COTR the facility's staffing plan and report annually any and all expected and existing vacancies. The initial operating staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract which depicts the number, type and distribution of staff. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the CO for approval prior to implementation. The Contractor's failure to submit to the COTR their annual vacancy status report and written requests for staffing plan changes may result in a deduction on the invoice. The USMS may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy, excluding the days for the USMS' conditional approval process, starting on the day of receipt and concluding on the day conditional approval is granted.

#### C.5.3.5.a Personnel



The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan shall be submitted to the Contract Officer (CO) for approval prior to implementation. The staffing levels shall be at times 100% of the approved staffing plan.

The Contractor failure to fill any individual position within 60 days of the vacancy may result in deduction from the monthly invoice. The CO will calculate the deduction retroactive to the day of the vacancy, excluding the days for the government conditional approval process, starting on the day of receipt and concluding on the day conditional approval is granted.

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the COTR current average monthly vacancy rate, and indicate any individual position that have been vacant for more than 60 days and any efforts made by the contractor to fill the vacancy.

#### C.5.3.5.b Key Personnel

All key personnel are full-time employees. They work on-site at the facility. Key personnel shall devote 100 percent of their working time to the federal contract. The contractor shall identify to the COTR/CO key personnel employed at the facility.

- 1) Full-time employment is 40 hours per week on-site.
- 2) The contractor shall staff three key personnel positions. They are the Warden, Associate Warden, and Project Coordinator.

The Contract Officer shall approve changes of the key personnel before they are employed in a key personnel position.

The contractor shall staff all key personnel positions throughout the performance of the contract. The contractor shall notify the COTR/CO in writing if key personnel vacate a position permanently and indicate when a replacement will be made. The notification shall occur five days after the vacancy.

#### C.5.3.5.1 Subcontractors

##### Definitions:

Full-time subcontractor - an individual performing work in the contract facility which requires performance in excess of 30 or more total days or 240 hours which can be accrued incrementally (i.e. 2 hours per week, 3 days per week) or in a one month period.

Part-time subcontractor - an individual performing work in the contract facility which requires performance of 29 total days (239 hours) or less which is accrued incrementally (i.e. 2 hours per week, 3 days per week) or 29 days. Part-time subcontractors are to be escorted at all times while in the facility or, if outside the facility, if the possibility exists of coming into contact with detainees.

The contractor shall develop written procedures for the security and supervision of subcontractors that work on this contract. The procedures shall include record keeping, identification badges and escort protocols. The contractor shall include these procedures in the contractor's personnel procedures manual.

The contractor shall complete steps 1-13, as outlined in Employment Procedures (See Section C.5.3.1) for each full-time subcontractor.

The contractor, at a minimum, must complete the following for all part-time subcontractors:

- 1) Employment Eligibility Verification form (DOJ-INS Form I-9);
- 2) Conduct criminal history background information, e.g., National Criminal Information Center (NCIC/NLETS) and law enforcement checks; and

The contractor shall use the current USMS' Guidelines of Acceptability when determining subcontractor employment. In addition, the contractor shall not hire any subcontractor, full- or part-time who, under the following circumstances:

- A. Knows any person or has any relatives who are currently incarcerated in the facility;
- B. Has any criminal charges currently pending;
- C. Is currently under any incarceration order, probation, or court supervision.

Subcontractors are required to adhere to the contractor's Standards of Conduct. The USMS retains authority to approve all subcontractors who have contact with federal detainees under the terms of this contract.

#### C.5.3.5.2 Volunteers

The contractor shall develop written procedures for the use, security and supervision of volunteers. The procedures shall outline record keeping, identification badges and escort protocols. The contractor shall include these procedures in the Personnel Policy Manual. FPBDS  
Workforce Integrity Section - H.2.4b

Volunteers must be 18 or older. Volunteers shall not be granted waivers for unescorted status or passes.

The contractor shall complete the following for each volunteer working in the facility:

1. Name and personal information, e.g., address, date of birth, social security number
2. FBI Fingerprint Cards
3. Conduct criminal history background information, e.g., NCIC/NLETS and law enforcement checks

The contractor, at a minimum, shall review the following: the volunteer's personal information and criminal background information (i.e., NCIC and law enforcement agency checks) to determine if the applicant is suitable, in accordance with the USMS' Guidelines of Acceptability, for entrance into the facility.

Volunteers are required to adhere to the Contractor's Standards of Conduct. The USMS retains authority to approve all volunteers who have contact with federal detainee under the terms of this contract.

#### C.5.4 Standards of Conduct

The contractor shall develop written Standards of Conduct on employee conduct, ethics and responsibility.



The contractor's Standards of Conduct shall include those standards defined in Section I. These standards shall be a part of the Personnel Policy Manual. The contractor shall document and ensure that all employees review the Standards of Conduct annually. In addition to employees, subcontractors and volunteers are also required to adhere to the Standards of Conduct at all times. Employees, subcontractors, and volunteers shall receive Standards of Conduct Training as part of their individual institutional familiarization and annual training. Notices explaining employee's rights to report misconduct and contact information for all investigative authorities of competent jurisdiction shall be prominently displayed.

The contractor shall refer allegations of employee, subcontractor or volunteer misconduct in accordance with procedures defined by the COTR. The contractor shall cooperate fully with the cognizant authority in any investigation of allegations misconduct. The USMS reserves its right, consistent with its obligations under applicable law, to conduct investigations of any alleged misconduct that adversely impacts the programs or operations of the DOJ and USMS including the care, custody, health and safety of detainees and USMS staff or, where applicable, the correctional institution and to withdraw final employment approval authority for any employee as warranted by Standards of Conduct violations.

The USMS may occasionally offer training in investigative techniques and the reporting of Standards of Conduct allegations. The contractor may send staff to this training at the level and numbers determined by the USMS and at the contractor's expense.

#### C.6. Health Care Services

##### C.6.1 Health Care Services Program

The Contractor shall ensure that detainees are provided all in house medical, dental, and mental health services in appropriate clinic and infirmary settings while meeting the applicable standards and levels of quality established by the ACA Standards for Health Services, the FPBDS and the National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC) Standards. In addition, the Contractor shall adhere to all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations governing delivery of health services in accordance with USMS' Prisoner Health Care Standards (Pub. 100) and the USMS' Health Care policies (i.e., Reproductive Health Care for Female Prisoner's Policy 9.16, Mental Health Services for Prisoners Policy 9.18 and Prisoner Health Care Policy 9.15. Questions on standards will be resolved by the Office of Interagency Medical Services (OIMS), PSD in conjunction with the Contracting Officer. FPBDS Health Care Section B.

##### C.6.2 Health Care Service Providers

Prior to issuance of NTP, the Contractor shall designate in writing the Health Authority (HA) for the facility that shall be responsible for the delivery of health services under the contract. Only a licensed physician may be appointed as the facility Health Authority. The HA shall have full authority to act on behalf of the Contractor on all matters relating to the operation of the health services portion of the contract.

##### C.6.3 Facility Health Care Services to Detainees

All in house health care services shall be provided within the appropriate clinical setting. The Contractor shall establish inside medical specialty clinics (i.e. orthopedic, dermatology, cardiology, psychiatry, etc.). The types of inside medical specialty clinics offered shall be determined by a review of medical utilization data. A joint initial and annual OIMS/Contractor review shall be conducted of specialty clinic healthcare resource

needs. The Contractor in-house medical staff shall also hold chronic care clinics as appropriate (i.e. diabetes, COPD, anti-coagulation, etc.).

The contractor is responsible for the costs of all health care provided inside the contract detention facility, including prescription drugs. The Contractor shall utilize USMS established managed care provider networks where available. Where none are available, the Contractor will coordinate in advance with OIMS before establishing any local care arrangements. Where necessary, the Contractor shall establish arrangements with local health care providers to provide emergency medical care and medically necessary health care provided outside the facility. The contractor shall notify all outside medical care providers in advance that the rate of reimbursement for USMS' detainees is not to exceed Medicare rates.

The contractor is not responsible for the costs of emergency and pre-approved outside medical care provided by off-premises health care providers. The contractor shall direct all off-premises health care providers to submit bills for USMS' detainees directly to the contractor for review and submission to the appropriate USMS' District Office for certification, processing and payment to the third party providers. All medical billing incurred for ICE and BOP detainees will be directed to ICE or the BOP for review and payment.

All non-emergency outside care (i.e. medical, dental and mental health) for USMS' detainees shall require pre-authorization through the COTR in consultation with OIMS to ensure consistency with USMS' Prisoner Health Care Standards. If a USMS' National Managed Care System is established, pre-authorization will be handled through that Contractor. If pre-authorization is not obtained, the Contractor is responsible for the unauthorized medical care. Outside emergency care requires a confirmatory notification the next business day to the USMS' District Office.

The Contractor shall have written plans and procedures for providing prisoner access to medical, mental health and dental services for the facility per USMS' standards. The plans shall include, but are not limited to the following:

- 24-hour-a-day, seven day a week emergency medical care, mental health, and dental care;
- Receiving screening;
- Health appraisal examination;
- Daily triage of complaints;
- Sick call procedures;
- Special medical programs and services for, but not limited to, detainees with chronic needs or requiring convalescent care;
- Mental health care;
- Staffing/health care specialists;
- Ancillary services including radiology, laboratory, etc.;
- Routine dental services;
- Pharmaceutical services and supplies;
- Durable medical equipment;
- Pre-authorized optometry services;
- Health education;
- Medical diets;
- Infectious disease surveillance and control;
- Quality improvement program;
- Video conferencing for medical consultations.



#### C.6.4 Detainee Health Records

The security, consistency and format of medical records are a critical component of healthcare. The Contractor will follow all USMS' guidance on the release and transfer of detainee medical records. FPBDS Administration/Management Section - A.3

#### C.6.5 Dental Care Services to Detainees

An initial dental screening exam (this includes visual observation of the teeth and gums and notation of any obvious or gross abnormalities requiring immediate referral to a dentist) shall be performed within 14 days of the detainee's arrival. Routine dental or dental hygiene care other than to relieve detainees of pain and suffering are not covered. If no on-site dentist is available, a physician, physician's assistant or nurse practitioner shall conduct the initial dental screening. Outside dental services for USMS' detainees shall be pre-authorized by the COTR in consultation with OIMS. FPBDS Health Care Section - B.2.

#### C.6.6 Mental Health Services On-site for Prisoners

All new detainees will receive an initial mental health/psychological screening within 24 hours of arrival at the facility. The Contractor will ensure that detainees have access to psychological/ psychiatric services and employ appropriate intervention measures for detainees determined to have urgent mental health related needs, to include suicide watch as ordered. The contractor must immediately notify the U.S. Marshal and OIMS when the contractor has significant concerns related to a prisoner's mental health status. All mental competency studies are to be conducted, under Federal Court order through the BOP. FPBDS Health Care Section - B.1.4, B.1.5, & B.1.5e.

#### C.6.7 Suicide Prevention Program

Detainees identified, as "at risk" for suicide will be promptly referred to appropriate medical and psychiatric staff for evaluation. All staff members working with detainees will receive initial training and annual refresher training on suicide prevention/monitoring. FPBDS Health Care Section - B.6.

#### C.6.8 Infectious Disease Prevention and Control Program

The Contractor shall have comprehensive infectious disease prevention and control program in place in accordance with the most recent CDC guidelines. The TB Prevention program shall be initiated at intake with symptoms screening. This is to be followed up with TB testing within 48 hours of intake. Prisoners that refuse to submit to TB testing are to be reported to the U.S. Marshal and OIMS immediately in order that a Federal Court order can be issued to mandate such testing. Immuno-compromised prisoners shall receive chest x-ray screening at intake. At a minimum, annual screening shall be conducted for all detainees thereafter. The infectious disease program shall be responsive to all current emerging infectious diseases. The facility will provide digital radiological services which will enable same day diagnosis. FPBDS Health Care Section - B.1.5f.

#### C.6.9 Detainee Death

In the event of a detainee death, the Contractor shall immediately notify the COTR, or the Duty Officer and local law enforcement officers. The Contractor shall submit a written report to the Marshal within 24 hours. The Contractor shall fingerprint the deceased. Staff members performing the fingerprinting shall date and sign the fingerprint card to ensure that a positive identification has been made and file the card in the detainee's file. Personal property of the deceased shall be inventoried and forwarded to the designated family member, the nearest of kin or the Consular Officer of the detainee's country of legal residence.

If death is due to violence, accident surrounded by unusual or questionable circumstances, or is sudden and the deceased has not been under immediate medical supervision, the Contractor shall notify the coroner of the local jurisdiction to request a review of the case, and if necessary, examination of the body.

The Contractor shall establish coroner notification procedures outlining such issues as performance of an autopsy, which will perform the autopsy, obtaining state-approved death certificates, and local transportation of the body. All costs associated with an autopsy are normally the responsibility of the coroner's office. The government is financially responsible for preparation and shipment of the body (if required) to the appropriate next of kin. The U.S. Marshal or his designee will ensure the body is turned over to the designated family member, the nearest of kin or the Consular Officer of the detainee's country of legal residence.

FPBDS Health Care Section – B.8.

#### C.7 Food Service

The Contractor shall provide detainees with nutritious, adequately varied meals, prepared in a sanitary manner while identifying, developing and managing resources to meet the operational needs of the food service program.

The Contractor shall identify, develop, and manage food service program policy, procedures, and practices in accordance with the FPBDS on Food Service. FPBDS Food Services Section – D.

#### C.8 Detainee Services and Programs

##### C.8.1 Detainee Mail and Correspondence Service

The Contractor shall ensure that detainees send and receive correspondence in a timely manner, subject to the limitations required for the safety, security, and orderly operation of the facility. The mail service will meet all requirements of the FPBDS on Correspondence and Other Mail. FPBDS Detainee Mail and Correspondence Section – G.10.

##### C.8.1a Detainee Visitation

Sufficient space shall be provided for detainee visiting. There shall be adequately designed space to permit appropriate security screening and searching of both detainees and visitors. Space shall be provided for the storage of visitors' coats, handbags, and other personal items not allowed into the visiting area. FPBDS Visitation Privileges – G.9.

The contractor shall allow legal contact visits and non contact social visits unless prior written approval from USMS. Social visits shall be non-contact, in a room designated to meet non-contact visitation integrity. Legal visits shall take place in a separate room for the attorney of records to conduct a contact legal consultation with the prisoner and shall have a security window for correctional staff observations. The contractor shall have procedures and policy to clear all visitors, including attorneys prior to those individuals visiting the detainee. The contractor shall not allow any hospital/medical, media visitation without the prior written approval of the USMS.

The contractor shall provide two private sound proof secured rooms to allow the detainees to view and/or listen in private, using Compact Disk format (CD) of legal discovery while maintaining institutional security.

#### C.8.2 Multi-Denominational Religious Services Program

The Contractor shall ensure detainees of different religious beliefs will be provided reasonable and equitable opportunity to practice their respective faiths. The religious services program will comply with all elements of the FPBDS on Religious Practices. FPBDS Religious Practices Section - G.2.

#### C.8.3 Detainee Recreation Program

The Contractor shall develop adequate and meaningful recreation programs for detainees at the facility. The Contractor shall ensure that sufficient correctional staff members are assigned to supervise all recreation activities. FPBDS Services and Programs - Section G.5.

#### C.8.4 Commissary

A commissary shall be operated by the Contractor as a privilege to detainees who will have the opportunity to purchase from the commissary at least once per week.

The commissary inventory shall be provided to the COTR upon request. The Contractor may assess sales tax to the price of items, if state sales tax is applicable. Any revenues earned in excess of those needed for commissary operations shall be used solely to benefit detainees at the facility. Any expenditure of funds for this purpose shall only be made after approval by the COTR or CO.

ALDF - Commissary/Canteen 4-ALDF-5C-25 & 26.

Detainees are permitted to receive funds from outside sources (i.e., from family, friends, bank accounts). Outside funds or those generated from work may be used to pay for products and services from the commissary.

#### C.8.5 Detainee Telephone System

Provide detainees with reasonable and equitable access to telephones as specified in the FPBDS on Telephone Access. If authorized to do so under applicable law, the Contractor shall monitor and record detainee conversations. If detainee telephone conversations can be monitored under applicable law, the Contractor shall provide notice to detainees of the potential for monitoring. However, the Contractor shall also provide procedures at the facility for detainees to be able to place unmonitored telephone calls to their attorneys.

Telephone rates shall not exceed the dominant carrier tariff rate and shall conform to all applicable



federal, state and local telephone regulations. Any income received by the contractor as a result of prisoner telephone calls which is in excess of expenses incurred, to include refunds/rebates from carriers, shall offset the cost of this contract. The contractor shall retain copies of any contracts between the contractor and the detainee telephone system provider(s). The contractor shall retain copies of all documentation in support of any agreement that the contractor has regarding income, refunds, rebates and other monetary or non-monetary reimbursements involving the detainee's telephone system. The contractor shall also provide copies of all invoices and other documentation of expenses incurred and incomes received in regards to the detainee's telephone system with its monthly request for contract payment and apply the credit against the monthly payment. FPBDS Services and Programs Section - G.8.

#### C.8.6 Detainee Work Program

Detainee labor shall be used in accordance with the detainee work plan developed by the Contractor and approved by the USMS. The detainee work plan must be voluntary, and may include work or program assignments for industrial, maintenance, custodial, service or other jobs. USMS' detainees may not be required to work. USMS' detainees may volunteer to work within the secure confines of the contract facility if they sign a waiver of their right not to work. USMS detainees with suicidal tendencies, attempted escapes or escape history, violent history, gang affiliations or with retainers for pending charges with other local, state or federal agencies will not be considered for the volunteer program. USMS' detainees are not permitted to act as Trustees and they may not work in positions that permit unsupervised contact with segregated prisoners or detainees of the opposite sex. The USMS' detainees are restricted from operating equipment that may expose the prisoners to grave bodily harm or any work assignment requiring security risk items and controlled tools which could be used to facilitate an escape or used as a weapon that could endanger staff, citizens or other inmates.

USMS detainees will not have access to prisoner or employee records. In addition, the contractor will ensure that detainees who volunteer to work are denied access to prescription medications. USMS detainees must obtain required medical clearances before working in the food service areas. The detainee work program shall not conflict with any other requirements of the contract and must comply with all applicable laws and regulations. Detainees shall not be used to perform the responsibilities or duties of an employee of the Contractor. Appropriate safety/protective clothing and equipment shall be provided to detainee workers as appropriate. Detainees shall not be assigned work that is considered hazardous or dangerous. This includes, but is not limited to, areas or assignments requiring great heights, extreme temperatures, use of toxic substances and unusual physical demands.

Volunteer detainee workers shall be paid identical rates of pay as those established by BOP Program Statement 5251.05, Inmate Work and Performance Pay Program and BOP Operations memorandum 128-90(5251) dated September 17, 1990. While this Operations Memorandum indicates that it has been cancelled, it remains in effect and has not been updated. See Section J.

USMS detainees shall be required to participate in normal housekeeping duties which help ensure the cleanliness of their housing area. Increases and reductions in privileges may be used as incentives to ensure that USMS' detainees keep their living areas clean. FPBDS Services and Programs Section - G.3 & G.4.

#### C.8.7 This Section has been Deleted and not in Use



### C.8.8 Law Library

The Contractor shall provide secure space within the secure perimeter, either a dedicated room or a multipurpose room for books and materials to provide a reading area "Law Library" - in accordance with the FPBDS.

Detainees shall be assisted in making confidential contact with attorneys and their authorized representatives. Such contact shall include, but not limited to, telephone communications, uncensored correspondence, and legal visits. FPBDS

### C.8.9 Translators and Bilingual Staffing

When the federal detainee population is predominantly Spanish speaking, the contractor shall ensure that its line staff is sufficient in the Spanish language. Further, the responsibility for providing necessary translators or bilingual personnel for communication with federal detainees who do not speak or comprehend the English language is with the contractor. Other than emergency situations, federal detainees shall not be used for translation services.

### C.9 Physical Plant

The facility operation and maintenance shall ensure that detainees are housed in a safe, secure and humane manner. All equipment, supplies and services shall be Contractor furnished except as otherwise noted.

The facility, whether new construction or an existing physical plant, shall be designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, codes, guidelines and policies. In the event of a conflict between federal, state, or local codes, regulations or requirements, the most stringent shall apply. In the event there is more than one reference to a safety, health or environmental requirement in an applicable law, standard, code, regulation or Government policy, the most stringent requirement shall apply. The institution shall provide housing configurations commensurate with the security needs of the population.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain an electronic security alarm system recording and/or video surveillance system, which will identify any unauthorized access to the institution's secure perimeter. The facility, whether new construction or existing physical plant, shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 619, which stipulates compliance with nationally recognized codes and comply with the latest edition in effect on the date of proposal submission of one of the following codes:

- A. The Uniform Building Code (UBC), with the state of facility location's Amendments
- B. The Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) National Building Code (NBC)
- C. The Standard Building Code (SBC)

In the event the jurisdiction in which the facility is located does not mandate use of UBC, BOCA NBC or SBC, then the facility shall comply with the BOCA NBC.

No matter whether new construction or existing physical plant, fire protection and life safety issues shall be governed by the latest edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures and applicable National Fire Codes (NFC), should conflicts occur between NBC and NFC, NFC shall apply.

E.O. 12699 - Whether new construction or existing physical plant, the facility shall comply with the Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction. The seismic safety requirements as set forth in either the 1991 International Conference of Building Officials, the UBC, the 1992 BOCA, NBC (or the 1992 Amendments to the Southern Building Code Congress) or SBC are the minimum standards. If the code applicable for the state in which the facility is located be more stringent than the other codes set forth herein, the state code shall prevail.

The facility, whether new construction or existing physical plant, shall comply with the requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 as amended and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended. The standards for facility accessibility by physically handicapped persons as set forth in "Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards" (UFAS) shall apply. All areas of the buildings and site shall meet these requirements.

Activities which are implemented, in whole or in part, with federal funds must comply with applicable legislation and regulations established to protect the human or physical environment and to ensure public opportunity for review. The Contractor shall remain in compliance with federal statutes during performance of the contract including, but not limited to the following acts: Clean Air, Clean Water, Endangered Species, Resources Conservation and Recovery, and other applicable laws, regulations and requirements. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable limitations and mitigation identified in any Environmental Assessment or Environmental Impact Statement prepared in conjunction with the contract pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. 4321.

The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify and hold the Government harmless for any and all spills, releases, emission, disposal and discharges of any toxic or hazardous substance, any pollutant, or any waste, whether sudden or gradual, caused by or arising under the performance of the contract or any substance, material, equipment, or facility utilized. For the purposes of any environmental statute or regulation, the Contractor shall be considered the "owner and operator" for any facility utilized in the performance of the contract, and shall indemnify and hold the Government harmless for the failure to adhere to any applicable law or regulation established to protect the human or physical environment.

The Contractor shall be responsible in the same manner as above regardless of whether activities leading to or causing a spill, release, emission or discharge are performed by the Contractor, its agent or designee, a detainee, visitors, or any third party.

If a spill(s) or release(s) of any substance into the environment occurs, the Contractor shall immediately report the incident to the CO. The liability for the spill or release of such substances rests solely with the Contractor and its agent.

A safety program shall be maintained in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, regulations and codes. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and all codes and regulations associated with 29 C.F.R. 1910 and 1926.

Fire Alarm Systems and Equipment - All fire detection, communication, alarm, annunciation, suppression and related equipment shall be operated, inspected, maintained and tested in accordance with the most current edition of the applicable NEC and Life Safety Codes. The Contractor shall provide outside lighting sufficient to illuminate the entire institution and secure perimeter with at least 1.5 candlepower per square foot in all areas. For new construction or existing physical plant, final and completed, the Contractor, prior to issuance of the NTP, shall submit design/construction documents to the CO. For all new construction, the construction schedule shall be updated to reflect current progress and submitted to the CO on a monthly



basis. DOJ/USMS' staff will make periodic visits during construction to verify Contractor progress and compliance with contract requirements.

As-built drawings and current drawings of the buildings and site utilities shall be maintained in a secure location during construction and contract performance. These updates shall be provided to the CO within 30 days of any changes made. Site utilities include, but are not limited to: water and sewer lines; gas lines; tunnels; steam lines; chilled water lines; recording layouts; elevations; modifications; additions; etc. Prior to receipt of the NTP, the Contractor shall provide the COTR and CO with copies of all certificates of compliance indicating that the facility has met all applicable federal, state and local applicable codes. When these certificates are renewed or updated, copies must be provided to the COTR and CO to show continued compliance. Two copies of the as-built drawings shall be provided to the COTR later than 90 days after issuance of the NTP.

Promptly after the occurrence of any physical damage to the institution (including disturbances), the Contractor shall report such damage to the CO. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to repair such damage, to rebuild or restore the institution. FPBOS Physical Facility and Equipment Section - F.7.

The government anticipates a nominal number of staff will be on-site to monitor contract performance and manage other government interests associated with operation of the facility. The Contractor shall provide an on-site enclosed office space for USMS' staff. All office and multiple use space shall be complete with appropriate electrical, communication, and phone connections.

Government space shall be climate controlled and located consistent with the administrative office space for the Contractor's staff. Government-occupied space shall be separate from, but accessible to, detainee housing units and the centralized visiting area. The Contractor shall be responsible for all maintenance, security and costs associated with space designated for Government staff.

The Contractor shall provide no less than five (5) parking spaces for DOJ's staff use.



## SECTION D

### PACKAGING AND MARKING

**Payment for Postage and Fees.** All costs incurred by the Contractor for postage and fees required for performance of this contract shall be paid by the Contractor.

**Marking.** All information submitted to the Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer's Technical Representative shall clearly indicate the Contract Number ODI-8-C-0001.

## SECTION E INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

### E.1 52.246-4 INSPECTION OF SERVICES—FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1996)

(a) Definitions. "Services," as used in this clause, includes services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

(b) The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the Government covering the services under this contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the Government during contract performance and for as long afterwards as the contract requires.

(c) The Government has the right to inspect and test all services called for by the contract, to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the contract. The Government shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

(d) If the Government performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of these duties.

(e) If any of the services do not conform to contract requirements, the Government may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by reperformance, the Government may (1) require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements and (2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

(f) If the Contractor fails to promptly perform the services again or to take the necessary action to ensure future performance in conformity with contract requirements, the Government may (1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the Government that is directly related to the performance of such service or (2) terminate the contract for default.

### E.2 CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The contractor shall develop, maintain and submit a Quality Control Plan (QCP) delineating the contractor's quality control program/inspection system to monitor and control their performance of services required in order to meet the requirements of the PWS. The program/inspection system shall explain in detail how the contractor shall sustain the quality of providing Comprehensive Detention Services.

### E.3 GOVERNMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE SURVEILLANCE PLAN

(a) The OFDT's Quality Assurance Surveillance Program (QAP) is based on the premise that the contractor, and not OFDT, is responsible for management and quality control actions to meet the terms of the contract. The QAP procedures recognize that the contractor is not a perfect manager and that unforeseen and uncontrollable problems do occur. Good management and use of an adequate Quality Control Plan will allow the contractor to operate within acceptable quality levels.

(b) In accordance with FAR 52.246-4, Inspection of Services--Fixed-Price, each phase of the services rendered under this contract is subject to OFDT inspection both during the contractor's operations and after completion of the tasks. When the contractor is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), the contractor shall submit a written report to the Contracting Officer (CO) addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The OFDT's QAP is not a substitute for quality control by the contractor.

(c) The Contracting Officer's Technical Representatives (COTR) may check the contractor's performance and document any noncompliance, however, only the Contracting Officer may take formal action for unsatisfactory performance.

(d) The OFDT may reduce the contractor's invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconformance observed as specified below in the Contractor's Failure to Provide Services Clause. The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques (i.e., 100 % surveillance, random sampling, planned sampling, unscheduled inspections, etc.) to determine the quality of services and the total payment due.

#### E.4 CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO PERFORM REQUIRED SERVICES

The rights of the Government and remedies described in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies set forth in this solicitation. Specifically, the Government reserves its rights under the Inspection of Services and Termination Clauses. Any reductions in the contractor's invoice shall reflect the contract's reduced value resulting from the contractor's failure to perform required services. The contractor shall not be relieved of full performance of the services hereunder and may be terminated for default based upon inadequate performance of services, even if a reduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.

#### E.5 FACILITY REVIEW (YEARLY)

The facility will be reviewed at least once every twelve months in accordance with the terms of the contract. Reviews will be done on a more frequent bases if specified in the contract, or if facility performances is found to be substandard.

(a) Review Process - A facility review will consist of five phases: pre-review preparation, on-site review, report production, review of conclusions, and follow-up review. If the facility has programs that receive "Deficient" or "At-Risk" performance ratings, the facility will undergo a follow-up review phase. If all of the facility's reviewed programs are judged to be "Acceptable" or better, the facility review will be closed after the facility has completed any specified corrective actions and action plans.

(b) Discovery of Deficiencies - The review team will investigate and report on any significant and relevant problems or areas needing improvement. Review team members will also examine the status and results of corrective actions implemented by the facility after recent reviews to determine whether the deficiencies have been remedied. A deficiency is defined as "a facility or facility administration problem or weakness noted by the review team that needs to be corrected." In its broadest sense, a deficiency includes any condition needing improvement, but the term "deficiency" also can be used to describe:

- Deviations from policy or regulation
- Weaknesses in internal controls
- Lack of quality controls
- Failure to observe accepted standards of practice for a particular profession
- Lack of operating efficiency



- Failure to meet program objectives
- Nonconformance with a key standard within the Performance-Based Detention Standards

(1) For each deficiency in a program area discovered during the on-site review, the Review Team Coordinator will determine whether the deficiency is indicative of a significant finding (i.e., a glaring deficiency or pattern of deficiencies substantial enough to conclude that corrective action is required). In evaluating the seriousness, or materiality, of each deficiency, the Review Team Coordinator will consider the risk presented by the deficiency to the facility's ability to effectively conform to the Performance-Based Detention Standards.

(2) If the Review Team Coordinator concludes that the deficiency is material enough to warrant a significant finding, the review team will collect and organize evidence of the deficiency in a manner that supports the significant finding and will investigate its causes and effects for inclusion in the facility review report. Each significant finding presented in the report will describe the deficient condition(s), provide one or more examples, explain why it is deficient, detail its existing and potential effects, suggest its probable cause, and identify required (binding) and recommended (non-binding) corrective action(s) to rectify the deficiency.

(3) Deficiencies deemed by the Review Team Coordinator to be insufficiently material to justify presentation, as one or more significant findings will be disclosed in a separate section of the facility review report. This separate section will include non-binding recommendations for corrective action that the contractor will be encouraged to implement. A contractor's failure to implement a non-binding recommendation will not, by itself, cause the facility to receive a lower performance rating during its next facility review. However, if the facility exhibits worsening performance partly as a result of not implementing the recommended corrective action, it could earn a lower performance rating during the next review.

(c) **Life-Threatening Conditions and Public Safety Concerns** – Review team members will alert the Review Team Coordinator to any facility conditions that might pose a threat to detainees' lives or compromise facility security to a degree that the lives of facility staff or the public are endangered. The Review Team Coordinator, in turn, will investigate the condition further with review team members. If the Review Team Coordinator confirms the condition's severity, he or she will discuss it with the contractor as soon as possible, and will encourage the contractor to correct the condition before the on-site inspection is completed.

(d) **Fraud, Abuse, and Illegal Acts** – The review team will inform the Review Team Coordinator if it discovers any evidence of fraud, abuse, or illegal acts. The Review Team Coordinator will inform the contractor of these discoveries and will include descriptions of the offending activities in a special and prominent section of the facility review report.

(e) **Hindered Reviews** – Facility programs that cannot be adequately reviewed due to a lack of cooperation from facility staff, the staff's failure to adequately prepare for the on-site inspection, or by interference with the review itself will receive an "At-Risk" performance rating for each program that was inadequately evaluated. In these cases, the review team will attempt to evaluate all programs to the extent possible despite the hindrances. The review team will complete a review report that includes descriptions of the manner in which the review team was prohibited from completing proper program evaluation.

(f) **Cancellation of Reviews due to Unforeseen Circumstances** – Scheduled and confirmed facility reviews that cannot be conducted due to circumstances beyond the control of the facility staff or the review team (e.g., inclement weather that precludes review team travel, a staff medical emergency, etc.) will be rescheduled for the earliest possible date. The Review Team Coordinator will inform the contractor of

the dates for the rescheduled review within 10 days of the original review's postponement. A contractor can request a facility review postponement by formally submitting this request to the Review Team Coordinator, along with an explanation of the circumstances justifying the cancellation. Facility review postponements and rescheduling will rarely occur. Each occurrence will be documented in the review file of the corresponding facility; this file will include a signed formal letter explaining why the postponement was needed.

(g) Performance Ratings - During a facility review, performance ratings will be assigned to the facility for each of the nine programs identified by the Performance-Based Detention Standards. The review team will use the following individual program performance ratings to assign an overall performance rating to the facility:

**Excellent:** The program conforms to the Performance-Based Detention Standards in an exceptional manner and conformance is maintained with exceptional internal controls. Policies and procedures for achieving the program standards are documented and adequate for the mission of the facility; the policies and procedures are communicated to staff; the policies and procedures are fully implemented; and the desired outcome is achieved. The level of performance in the aggregate exceeds the minimum performance standard by substantial margin; deficiencies are nonexistent or extremely minor.

**Good:** The program conforms to the Performance-Based Detention Standards in an acceptable manner. Internal controls limit procedural deficiencies. The facility more than accomplishes the requirements of program standards. The level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standards; deficiencies are minor and offset by outstanding elements of performance within the review guideline.

**Acceptable:** The program is meeting the requirements of the Performance-Based Detention Standards. There are no breakdowns that would keep the program from continuing to accomplish the mission of the facility. Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standards; deficiencies are minor and there are no outstanding elements of performance present within the review guideline.

**Deficient:** The program is unable to meet the requirements of one or more of the Performance-Based Detention Standards. Internal controls are weak, resulting in serious deficiencies in one or more areas. The level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standard; deficiencies are pervasive.

**At-Risk:** Operation of the program is impaired to the point that the facility is unable to accomplish its mission. The program is unable to meet the requirements of the Performance-Based Detention Standards and is unlikely to meet those requirements in the foreseeable future without substantial corrective action. The level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standards; deficiencies require immediate corrective actions.

(h) Review Conclusions:

(1) Review of Initial Review Report - The Review Board will examine the initial facility review report and the recommendations produced by the review team, and will furnish the Review Team Coordinator with any changes within 10 calendar days after receiving the report. Review team members will be consulted to clarify any ratings that appear inconsistent with the report narrative.

(2) Transmittal of Report to Contractor - The Review Team Coordinator will make the stipulated report changes within 10 days after receiving comments from the Review Board, and will transmit the updated report to the Review Board, Contracting Officer and contractor. If no corrective actions are



required, the contractor will contact the Review Team Coordinator within 30 days to acknowledge receipt of the report, and at this time may comment on the contents of the report or the overall rating received. If corrective actions are required, the contractor will declare either agreement or disagreement with the binding recommendations in the report. If the contractor is in agreement with the findings, he/she will report back to the Review Team Coordinator on the steps taken to comply with the binding recommendations within 30 days of receiving the facility review report. For each action that the contractor does not expect to complete within 30 days, a written action plan identifying target dates for completing each major step will be developed and included in the report. The Review Team Coordinator will review the contractor administrator's response to ensure that it is complete and that all required corrective actions have been taken, or that an action plan has been developed to remedy significant findings within 90 days of the facility review report's issue. The facility Review Team Coordinator will forward all appropriate facility review documentation to the Contracting Officer, as necessary.

(3) Appeals of Review Findings - If the contractor disagrees with any finding, binding recommendation, or performance rating, he or she will submit a formal written appeal to the Review Board within 30 days of receiving the facility review report. In this appeal, the contractor will explain why a rating or finding is unjustified, or why a required action cannot or will not be taken. In the latter case, the contractor will suggest alternative methods of correcting the deficiency or of improving the program. The Review Board will evaluate the appeal and, if necessary, will discuss its merits with the review team. Within 30 days of receiving the appeal, the Review Board will decide whether to accept or deny the appeal and will send formal written notification of this decision through the Contracting Officer to the contractor and review team. If an appeal is accepted, the Review Team Coordinator will amend the facility review report to reflect approved changes. After decisions have been reached on any appeals, the Review Team Coordinator will distribute copies of the final version of the facility review report to all involved parties. The contractor will implement corrective actions and develop action plans for corrections that cannot be completed within 30 days. Corrective actions described by action plans will be completed within 90 days of the facility review report's issue.

#### (i) Follow-up Review

(1) Communication of Corrective Actions Needed - For each action that cannot be completed within 30 days, the contractor will develop a written action plan identifying target dates for completing each major step. All actions will be completed no more than 90 days after the issue of the final review report. The contractor will send the action plans to the Review Team Coordinator and Contracting Officer within 30 days of the final facility review report's issue. The Review Team Coordinator will review the action plans and will determine whether they will adequately address the underlying deficiencies.

(2) Review of Completed Corrective Actions - The contractor will implement all corrective actions specified in the final team report and will formally document the actions taken, sign this document, and submit it to the Review Team Coordinator or other designated monitor. After receiving documentation of completed corrective actions and action plans from the contractor, the review team will determine whether to conduct one or more follow-up reviews to verify firsthand that the deficiencies have been remedied. Follow-up inspections will be conducted within 30 days of receipt of documentation from the contractor. This inspection will focus only on the program(s) affected by the corrective actions. The Review Team Coordinator will verify that the documentation provided by the contractor is accurate and that the corrective actions taken do not reduce facility performance in other areas below an "Acceptable" level. The Review Team Coordinator will hold a closeout meeting with the contractor at the end of the follow-up inspection to discuss its preliminary conclusions.

(3) Follow-Up Review Report - No later than 14 days after the end of the follow-up inspection, the Review Team Coordinator or monitor will prepare a formal written report presenting the results of



the follow-up review, and will submit this report to the contractor and Review Board. If no on-site review is done, the report will be completed within 30 days of receipt of documentation from the contractor. This report will indicate whether the corrective actions sufficiently improve the affected facility programs to an "Acceptable" performance level or better. If the Review Team Coordinator or monitor deems that facility changes are adequate, the follow-up review and facility review will be closed, and the Contracting Officer and the contractor will be notified of the closure. None of the performance ratings for facility programs will be altered as a result of the follow-up review, no matter how well the facility addresses its deficiencies, and the next facility program reviews will be scheduled according to the procedures described previously.

(4) **Appeals of Follow-Up Conclusions** - If the Review Team Coordinator or monitor concludes that the corrective actions taken by the facility are inadequate to bring the reviewed facility programs to an "Acceptable" performance level or better, the contractor will be given 10 days to appeal this conclusion. To lodge an appeal, the contractor will formally submit a written letter detailing any flaws in the follow-up analysis and explaining why the facility's improvements meet the corrective actions prescribed. The Review Board will weigh the appeal and issue a decision no later than 10 days after receiving it. The follow-up review report will be amended to reflect the Review Board's decision, if the Review Board agrees with the contractor's argument. The follow-up review and facility review will be closed and the Contracting Officer and the contractor will be notified of the closure. The next facility program reviews will be scheduled.

(5) **Filing and Retention of Review Report** - When a facility review is closed, all reports completed as part of the facility review—including completed and closed follow-up review reports—will be included in the facility review file. An inventory of reports other background information regarding the facility's performance that were collected from other agencies during the pre-inspection preparation phase will also be kept. The government will retain these support documents and all working documents generated during a facility review in accordance with requirements in the FAR. Only one review file and set of support documents will be retained for each facility. After the retention period has elapsed, the government will archive the working documents in accordance with government regulations.

## E.6 INSPECTION BY REGULATORY AGENCIES

Work described within the contract is subject to inspection by other regulatory agencies. The contractor shall respond to all requests for information and inspection or review findings by regulatory agencies.

## E.7 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION MEETINGS

The contractor's representatives shall meet with the COTRs and the CO on a regular basis as determined necessary by the CO. These meetings will provide a management level review and assessment of contractor performance, a discussion and resolution of problems, and, if applicable, a draft of the contractor's proposed invoice. A mutual effort will be made to resolve all problems identified. The contractor is responsible for the preparation of the meeting minutes. The contractor's representative shall sign the written meeting minutes and OFDT's representative.

## E.8 INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT

(a) The contractor shall prepare an original invoice plus two copies. (See Section G for invoice preparation.) The Original Invoice shall be furnished to the COTR. An additional copy of the invoice, clearly marked as an Information Copy, shall be submitted to the CO to increase efficiency in the certification process.

(b) Upon receipt of a proper invoice, the COTR will certify that the services were satisfactorily performed and forward to the CO for coordination.

## SECTION F DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

### F.1 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address (es):  
[www.arnet.gov](http://www.arnet.gov)

### I. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (48 CFR CHAPTER 1) CLAUSES NUMBER DATE TITLE

52.242-15	AUG 1989	Stop-Work Order
52.242-17	APR 1984	Government Delay of Work

### F.2 PERFORMANCE

(a) Within 12 months of contract award, the contractor must be determined by the OFDT to be in compliance with contract requirements and capable of assuming full responsibility for performance.

This may occur earlier at the request of the contractor, but only if the OFDT determines the contractor is capable of accepting detainees.

The contractor's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract will be assessed by the OFDT prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP). The OFDT will perform numerous assessments to ensure contract compliance prior to issuance of the NTP.

In order to receive NTP, the determination of contractor compliance with contract requirements applicable to issuance of the NTP are at the discretion of the CO. The OFDT reserves its rights under the contract should the contractor fail to comply with the requirements necessary for issuance of the NTP.

Contract performance shall begin upon written issuance of the NTP signed by the CO. Acceptance of detainees by the contractor shall be immediately after the issuance of the NTP. For the purpose of this solicitation, "contract award" is defined as the date the award document is signed by the CO.

(b) The anticipated periods of performance after NTP include:

Base Period: 5 years (NTP through month 60)  
Option Year 1: 5 years (month 61 through month 120)  
Option Year 2: 5 years (month 121 through month 180)  
Option Year 3: 5 years (month 181 through month 240)

(c) The performance period of the contract shall be effective from the NTP through 60 months with the Government's unilateral right to exercise three (five-year) option periods in accordance with the terms of this contract.



## SECTION G CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

### G.1 CONTRACTING OFFICER

Deborah M. Johnson  
Office of the Federal Detention Trustee  
4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Arlington, VA 20530  
Fax: 202-353-1611

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

The Contracting Officer is responsible for directing or negotiating any changes in terms, or amounts cited in the contract. Only the Contracting Officer has the authority to:

- increase or decrease the contract amount;
- direct or negotiate and changes;
- modify or extend the period of performance;
- authorize payment under this contract;
- otherwise modify any terms or conditions of this contract.

### G.2 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Office of the Federal Detention Trustee  
4601 North Fairfax Drive  
Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Arlington, VA 20530  
Fax: 202-353-(b)(6)(C)

### G.3 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (COTR) (JAR 2852.201-70) (JAN 1985)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Deputy U.S. Marshall Service, District Office, Phone: 304.379.5000, is hereby designated to as act as Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) under this contract.

(b) The COTR is responsible, as applicable, for: receiving all deliverables, inspecting and accepting the supplies or services provided hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this contract; providing direction to the contractor which clarifies the contract effort, fills in details or otherwise serves to accomplish the contractual Scope of Work; evaluating performance; and certifying all invoices/vouchers for acceptance of the supplies or services furnished for payment, technical discussions to alter/change contractual obligations or the Scope of Work, the Contracting Officer shall issue such changes.

(c) The COTR does not have the authority to alter the contractor's obligations under the contract, and/or modify any of the expressed terms, conditions, specifications, or cost of the agreement.

### G.4 INVOICE PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

In consideration for the contractor's satisfactory performance of services called for under this contract, monthly payments shall be made to the contractor at the rates identified in Section B. An appropriate invoice to be submitted to the COTR at the address listed above must include:

- Name and address of the Contractor;
- Invoice date and number;
- Contract number, contract line item number;
- Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the services provided;
- Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;
- Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and
- Taxpayer Identification Number; and
- Electronic funds transfer banking information in accordance with FAR 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Central Contractor Registration.

#### G.5 BILLING PROCEDURE

(a) The Government will make payments to the Contractor on a monthly basis, promptly after receipt of an appropriate invoice.

(b) The Contractor shall provide a remittance address below:

---



---



---



---



---

## SECTION H SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

### H.1 CHANGE IN KEY PERSONNEL.

Following contract award, any change in key personnel listed in Section C.5.3.5 (Project Coordinator, Warden and/or Associate Warden) during contract performance, is subject to the review and approval of the CO. The Contractor shall submit evidence that the qualifications of the prospective replacement personnel are equal to or greater than personnel vacating the positions. Such requests for review and approval shall be in writing.

### H.2 POST-AWARD PERFORMANCE CONFERENCE

A post-award performance conference may be held prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed. The purpose of the post-award performance conference is to: discuss and develop a mutual understanding concerning scheduling and administering the work; introduce OFDT and contractor staff; and resolve as many potential problems as possible before performance.

Contractor participation in the post-award performance conference will be required. The Contract Manager, and other contractor personnel as identified by the Contracting Officer, will be required to attend the post-award performance conference.

### H.3 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Coverage shall be at least to the following minimum limits. If the contractor has or obtains primary and umbrella excess policies, there shall be no gap between them.

Workers' Compensation Insurance in an amount required by the law of the state in which the institution is located for all employees of the contractor;

General Liability Insurance in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence with an aggregate of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000). Stand-alone coverage for this project is desired. However, if the commercial general liability format is used, the aggregate limits are to apply per location and per project.

Coverage shall also include medical and professional liability for nurses, doctors, attorneys, counselors, psychologists and/or social workers.

Coverage to include unlimited defense coverage in addition to limits of liability;

Automobile and other vehicle liability insurance in an amount not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence, insurance is to be provided under a business auto form; Contractor must provide proof prior to performance date that all required insurance has been obtained. Proof of the renewal will be required on the anniversary date of the policy.



## SECTION I CONTRACT CLAUSES

### I.1 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es): [www.arnet.gov](http://www.arnet.gov)

### I. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (48 CFR CHAPTER 1) CLAUSES

NUMBER	DATE	TITLE
52.202-1	JUL 2004	DEFINITIONS
52.203-3	APR 1984	GRATUITIES
52.203-5	APR 1984	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES
52.203-6	SEP 2006	RESTRICTIONS ON SUBCONTRACTOR SALES TO THE GOVERNMENT
52.203-7	JUL 1995	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES
52.203-8	JAN 1997	CANCELLATION, RESCISSION, AND RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
52.203-10	JAN 1997	PRICE OR FEE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
52.203-12	SEP 2005	LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS
52.204-2	AUG 1996	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS
52.204-4	AUG 2000	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLED-SIDED ON RECYCLED PAPER
52.204-6	OCT 2003	DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM
52.204-7	JUL 2006	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
52.209-6	SEP 2006	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
52.215-2	JUN 1999	AUDIT AND RECORDS--NEGOTIATION
52.215-8	OCT 1997	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE--UNIFORM CONTRACT FORMAT
52.215-10	OCT 1997	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA
52.215-12	OCT 1997	SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA
52.215-15	OCT 2004	PENSION ADJUSTMENTS AND ASSET REVERSIONS
52.215-18	JUL 2005	REVERSION OR ADJUSTMENT OF PLANS FOR POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS (PRB) OTHER THAN PENSIONS
52.215-21	OCT 1997	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN COST OR PRICING DATA--MODIFICATIONS
52.217-2	OCT 1997	CANCELLATION UNDER MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS
52.219-8	MAY 2004	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
52.219-9	SEP 2006	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
52.219-16	JAN 1999	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES--SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
52.222-1	FEB 1997	NOTICE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF LABOR DISPUTES

52.222-3	JUNE 2003	CONVICT LABOR
52.222-4	JUL 2005	CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY
52.222-21	FEB 1999	STANDARDS ACT--OVERTIME COMPENSATION
52.222-26	MAR 2007	PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES
52.222-35	SEP 2006	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
		EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED
		VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA,
		AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS
52.222-36	JUN 1998	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH
		DISABILITIES
52.222-37	SEP 2006	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED
		VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND
		OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS
52.222-41	JUL 2005	SERVICE CONTRACT ACT OF 1965, AS AMENDED
52.222-43	NOV 2006	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE
		CONTRACT ACT--PRICE ADJUSTMENT-(MULTIPLE YEAR
		AND OPTION CONTRACTS)
52.222-44	FEB 2002	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE
		CONTRACT ACT -- PRICE ADJUSTMENT
52.223-3	JAN 1997	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND
		MATERIAL SAFETY DATA
52.223-6	MAY 2001	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
52.223-12	MAY 1995	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND AIR CONDITIONERS
52.223-14	AUG 2003	TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE REPORTING
52.224-1	APR 1984	PRIVACY ACT NOTIFICATION
52.224-2	APR 1984	PRIVACY ACT
52.225-11	NOV 2006	BUY AMERICAN ACT-CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
		UNDER TRADE AGREEMENTS
52.227-1	JUL 1995	AUTHORIZATION AND CONSENT
52.227-2	AUG 1996	NOTICE AND ASSISTANCE REGARDING PATENT
		AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT
52.229-3	APR 2003	FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES
52.246-4	AUG 1996	INSPECTION OF SERVICES -- FIXED-PRICE
52.232-1	APR 1984	PAYMENTS
52.232-8	FEB 2002	DISCOUNTS FOR PROMPT PAYMENT
52.232-9	APR 1984	LIMITATION ON WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENTS
52.232-11	APR 1984	EXTRAS
52.232-17	JUN 1996	INTEREST
52.232-18	APR 1984	AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
52.232-23	JAN 1986	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
52.232-25	OCT 2003	PROMPT PAYMENT
52.232-33	OCT 2003	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
		CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
52.233-1	JUL 2002	DISPUTES Alternate I (DEC 1991)
52.233-3	AUG 1996	PROTEST AFTER AWARD
52.233-4	OCT 2004	APPLICABLE LAW FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT
		CLAIM
52.237-3	JAN 1991	CONTINUITY OF SERVICES
52.237-7	JAN 1997	INDEMNIFICATION AND MEDICAL LIABILITY
		INSURANCE
52.242-13	JUL 1995	BANKRUPTCY

52.243-1	AUG 1987	CHANGES - FIXED-PRICE Alternate I (APR 1984)
52.244-6	MAR 2007	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS
52.246-25	FEB 1997	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - SERVICES
52.248-1	FEB 2000	VALUE ENGINEERING
52.249-2	MAY 2004	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT (FIXED-PRICE)
52.249-8	APR 1984	DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE SUPPLY AND SERVICE)
52.253-1	JAN 1991	COMPUTER GENERATED FORMS

## I.2 52.204-1 APPROVAL OF CONTRACT (DEC 1989)

This contract is subject to the written approval of the Department of Justice, OFDIT and shall not be binding until so approved.

## I.3 52.215-19 NOTIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP CHANGES (OCT 1997)

The Contractor shall make the following notifications in writing:

(1) When the Contractor becomes aware that a change in its ownership has occurred, or is certain to occur, that could result in changes in the valuation of its capitalized assets in the accounting records, the Contractor shall notify the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) within 30 days.

(2) The Contractor shall also notify the ACO within 30 days whenever changes to asset valuations or any other cost changes have occurred or are certain to occur as a result of a change in ownership.

(b) The Contractor shall –

(1) Maintain current, accurate, and complete inventory records of assets and their costs;

(2) Provide the ACO or designated representative ready access to the records upon request;

(3) Ensure that all individual and grouped assets, their capitalized values, accumulated depreciation or amortization, and remaining useful lives are identified accurately before and after each of the Contractor's ownership changes; and

(4) Retain and continue to maintain depreciation and amortization schedules based on the asset records maintained before each Contractor ownership change.

(c) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts under this contract that meet the applicability requirement of FAR 15.408(k).

## I.4 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months.

The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within the current performance period.



I.5 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

(a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 60 days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.

(b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.

(c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 20 years.

I.6 52.222-42 STATEMENT OF EQUIVALENT RATES FOR FEDERAL HIRES  
(MAY 1989)

In compliance with the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended, and the regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR Part 4), this clause identifies the classes of service employees expected to be employed under the contract and states the wages and fringe benefits payable to each if they were employed by the contracting agency subject to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5341 or 5332. (See Section J, Attachment 1)

I.7 52.252-6 AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS IN CLAUSES (Apr 1984)

The use in this solicitation or contract of any Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR Chapter 1) clause with an authorized deviation is indicated by the addition of "(DEVIATION)" after the date of the clause.

PART III  
SECTION J

LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Attachment	Title	No. of Pages
1	Wage Determination SCA	11
2	Standards of Contractor Employee Conduct	**
3	Contractor Background Investigations	**
4	Contractor Business Qualifications	**
5	Small Business Subcontracting Plan	7
6	RFP Question Submittal Form	**
7	Use of Force	**
8	<u>Inmate Work and Performance Pay Program</u> and BOP Operation's Memorandum 128-90(5251)	**
9	Quality Assurance Plan	**
10	Performance-Base Detention Standards	*
11	Amendments 1-4 from Solicitation	**
12	Contractor's Technical Proposal	**

\* See Federal Performance-Base Detention Standards (FPBDS) at:  
<http://www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.htm>

\*\* Incorporated by reference

# Attachment 1

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-5) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 08/28/2007

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

William W. Gross	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 5
		Date Of Revision: 08/17/2007

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave  
Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\*

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	MINIMUM WAGE RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	12.83
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	14.40
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	16.32
01020 - Administrative Assistant	19.73
01040 - Court Reporter	16.08
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	12.03
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	13.72
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	12.73
01111 - General Clerk I	11.68
01112 - General Clerk II	13.46
01113 - General Clerk III	14.44
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	17.15
01141 - Messenger Courier	10.77
01191 - Order Clerk I	12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II	13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	14.43
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	16.15
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.08
01270 - Production Control Clerk	17.84
01280 - Receptionist	12.02
01290 - Rental Clerk	12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	14.63
01311 - Secretary I	14.63
01312 - Secretary II	16.08
01313 - Secretary III	17.15
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	13.10
01410 - Supply Technician	19.73
01420 - Survey Worker	13.11
01531 - Travel Clerk I	12.28
01532 - Travel Clerk II	13.04



# Attachment 1

01533 - Travel Clerk III	13.98
01611 - Word Processor I	13.08
01612 - Word Processor II	14.87
01613 - Word Processor III	16.62
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician	18.45
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	17.87
05070 - Automotive Worker	17.87
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	16.33
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	19.22
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	17.87
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	18.74
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	15.57
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	17.11
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	17.87
05310 - Painter, Automotive	18.45
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	17.87
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	19.22
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.61
07041 - Cook I	12.49
07042 - Cook II	13.61
07070 - Dishwasher	10.24
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.70
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.79
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	16.46
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.11
09130 - Upholsterer	16.02
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	13.08
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	11.60
11150 - Janitor	10.82
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.81
11240 - Maid or Houseman	11.02
11260 - Pruner	10.82
11270 - Tractor Operator	12.43
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	11.81
11360 - Window Cleaner	11.35
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	16.58
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	16.58
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	20.05
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	20.05
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.41
12025 - Dental Hygienist	31.66
12030 - EKG Technician	20.54
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	20.54
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	16.58

# Attachment 1

12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	14.82
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	16.58
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	18.49
12100 - Medical Assistant	12.82
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	15.73
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	12.69
12190 - Medical Record Technician	14.20
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	12.79
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	29.25
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	9.75
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	10.96
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	11.96
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	13.42
12235 - Optical Dispenser	17.47
12236 - Optical Technician	11.36
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	14.05
12280 - Phlebotomist	13.81
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	24.35
12311 - Registered Nurse I	23.38
12312 - Registered Nurse II	28.59
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	28.59
12314 - Registered Nurse III	34.59
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	34.59
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	41.47
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	20.54
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.72
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.28
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	26.53
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	26.24
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	12.32
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	23.69
13058 - Library Technician	14.06
13061 - Media Specialist I	17.10
13062 - Media Specialist II	19.13
13063 - Media Specialist III	21.33
13071 - Photographer I	14.09
13072 - Photographer II	15.94
13073 - Photographer III	19.46
13074 - Photographer IV	23.72
13075 - Photographer V	28.79
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	22.17
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	15.89
14042 - Computer Operator II	18.13
14043 - Computer Operator III	19.02
14044 - Computer Operator IV	21.07
14045 - Computer Operator V	23.32
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	19.96
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	24.72
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62

# Attachment 1

14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	15.89
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	21.07
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	25.11
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	30.38
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	33.42
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	27.62
15060 - Educational Technologist	25.18
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	33.42
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	18.88
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	23.09
15110 - Test Proctor	15.24
15120 - Tutor	15.24
1600Q - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	10.73
16030 - Counter Attendant	10.73
16040 - Dry Cleaner	13.88
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	10.73
16090 - Presser, Hand	10.73
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	10.73
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	10.73
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	10.73
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	14.93
16220 - Tailor	15.99
16250 - Washer, Machine	11.77
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	18.93
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	21.88
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	14.94
21030 - Material Coordinator	17.84
21040 - Material Expediter	17.84
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	11.83
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.09
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.22
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	13.91
21140 - Store Worker I	14.37
21150 - Stock Clerk	17.95
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.14
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.14
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	24.37
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	23.21
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	24.37
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	25.59
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.80
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.70
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	20.66
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.58
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.19
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	27.13
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	20.18
23140 - Carpet Layer	20.89



# Attachment 1

23160	- Electrician, Maintenance	23.57
23181	- Electronics Technician Maintenance I	18.21
23182	- Electronics Technician Maintenance II	24.45
23183	- Electronics Technician Maintenance III	26.93
23260	- Fabric Worker	18.43
23290	- Fire Alarm System Mechanic	21.51
23310	- Fire Extinguisher Repairer	17.46
23311	- Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	21.14
23312	- Fuel Distribution System Operator	17.96
23370	- General Maintenance Worker	17.87
23380	- Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	23.21
23381	- Ground Support Equipment Servicer	20.66
23382	- Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.58
23391	- Gunsmith I	16.89
23392	- Gunsmith II	19.35
23393	- Gunsmith III	21.41
23410	- Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	19.74
23411	- Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	
20.47		
23430	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440	- Heavy Equipment Operator	23.58
23460	- Instrument Mechanic	23.91
23465	- Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	20.40
23470	- Laborer	12.72
23510	- Locksmith	19.47
23530	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.51
23550	- Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580	- Maintenance Trades Helper	18.96
23591	- Metrology Technician I	23.40
23592	- Metrology Technician II	24.56
23593	- Metrology Technician III	25.80
23640	- Millwright	19.17
23710	- Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760	- Painter, Maintenance	21.22
23790	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	23.32
23810	- Plumber, Maintenance	22.62
23820	- Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	21.41
23850	- Rigger	21.74
23870	- Scale Mechanic	19.38
23890	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	27.44
23910	- Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931	- Telecommunications Mechanic I	21.27
23932	- Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950	- Telephone Lineman	21.85
23960	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965	- Well Driller	21.41
23970	- Woodcraft Worker	21.41
23980	- Woodworker	16.81
24000	- Personal Needs Occupations	
24570	- Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580	- Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610	- Chore Aide	9.73
24620	- Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.26
24630	- Homemaker	19.78
25000	- Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010	- Boiler Tender	23.25

# Attachment 1

25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	24.95
25070 - Stationary Engineer	23.25
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	18.82
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	24.95
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	18.62
27007 - Baggage Inspector	11.09
27008 - Corrections Officer	22.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	21.51
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	18.62
27040 - Detention Officer	22.73
27070 - Firefighter	21.84
27101 - Guard I	11.09
27102 - Guard II	18.62
27131 - Police Officer I	22.83
27132 - Police Officer II	26.49
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	12.36
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	14.09
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10.09
28515 - Recreation Specialist	13.62
28630 - Sports Official	11.17
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	18.46
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	21.92
29020 - Hatch Tender	21.92
29030 - Line Handler	21.95
29041 - Stevedore I	21.04
29042 - Stevedore II	25.09
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	32.97
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	22.73
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	25.03
30021 - Archeological Technician I	14.99
30022 - Archeological Technician II	16.76
30023 - Archeological Technician III	20.82
30030 - Cartographic Technician	25.74
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	24.83
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	18.48
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	20.82
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	23.17
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	25.51
30081 - Engineering Technician I	14.00
30082 - Engineering Technician II	16.87
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	24.00
30085 - Engineering Technician V	28.41
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	34.46
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.63
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.74
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.18
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	19.47

# Attachment 1

30363	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	24.30
30364	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	29.37
30390	- Photo-Optics Technician	25.74
30461	- Technical Writer II	19.95
30462	- Technical Writer II	24.40
30463	- Technical Writer III	27.75
30491	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	20.95
30492	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	25.35
30493	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	30.39
30494	- Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	20.95
30495	- Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	20.95
30620	- Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs (2)	20.47
30621	- Weather Observer, Senior (2)	22.72
31000	- Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020	- Bus Aide	13.60
31030	- Bus Driver	17.32
31043	- Driver Courier	14.24
31260	- Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290	- Shuttle Bus Driver	15.69
31310	- Taxi Driver	12.92
31361	- Truckdriver, Light	13.55
31362	- Truckdriver, Medium	15.32
31363	- Truckdriver, Heavy	18.57
31364	- Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	18.57
99000	- Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030	- Cashier	10.29
99050	- Desk Clerk	12.74
99095	- Embalmer	22.64
99251	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310	- Mortician	22.64
99410	- Pest Controller	13.99
99510	- Photofinishing Worker	13.52
99710	- Recycling Laborer	15.75
99711	- Recycling Specialist	17.39
99730	- Refuse Collector	15.00
99810	- Sales Clerk	11.85
99820	- School Crossing Guard	12.50
99830	- Survey Party Chief	28.59
99831	- Surveying Aide	16.26
99832	- Surveying Technician	22.30
99840	- Vending Machine Attendant	12.00
99841	- Vending Machine Repairer	17.45
99842	- Vending Machine Repairer Helper	15.19

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or



## Attachment 1

successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

1) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

## Attachment 1

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials

which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used.

All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials

are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or

local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an

employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage

determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the

following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual

cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made

the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining

agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning

and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in

those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do

not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial

laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms

of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work,

there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

## Attachment 1

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A

links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi))

When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.



## Attachment 1

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

ATTACHMENT #5  
SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN MODEL

CONTRACTOR: Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)

ADDRESS: 10 Burton Hills Boulevard

Nashville, Tennessee 37215

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

CONTRACT VALUE: BASE \_\_\_\_\_ OPTIONS \_\_\_\_\_

EXPIRATION DATE: BASE \_\_\_\_\_ OPTIONS \_\_\_\_\_

PRINCIPAL PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Design/Construction and Detention/Corrections Management

Date August 14, 2007

\*\*\*\*\*

Overview:

Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), subpart 19.708(b) prescribes the use of clause FAR 52.219-8, entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan." The following is a suggested model for use when formulating such subcontracting plan. While this model plan has been designed to be consistent with FAR 52.219-9, other formats may be acceptable. However, failure to include the essential information as exemplified in this model may cause either a delay in acceptance or the rejection of a bid or offer where the clause is applicable. Further, the use of this model is not intended to waive other requirements that may be applicable under FAR 52.219-9.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

The offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.

1. Type of Plan (Check One)

\_\_\_\_\_ Individual Contract Plan (A subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract).

☒ Master Plan (A subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans).

\_\_\_\_\_ Commercial Plan (A subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof).

2. Subcontracting Goals: State separate dollar and percentage goals for small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in the following format:

	Dollars	Percent
Percentage of Dollars to be Planned Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	100%
Goals for Small Business	(b)(4)	15 %
Goals for Veteran-Owned Small Business	(b)(4)	10 %
Goals for HUBZone Small Business	(b)(4)	5 %
Goals for Small Disadvantaged Business	(b)(4)	25%
Goals for Women-Owned Small Business	(b)(4)	60 %

(See sample below)

\*This is the projected amount for 2009 and includes "pass through" dollars from our national account vendors.

Additionally, our construction goals for small business are 3% of the projected construction costs and the services to be solicited are as follows: Concrete (Foundation, Cast-in-Place, Poured-in-Place, Structural, Finish); Fuel Suppliers; Equipment Rental; Plumbing Suppliers for Pipe/Fixtures/Fittings; Security Fencing/Locks/Access Doors/Gates; Crushed Rock; Reinforcing and Structural Steel; and Electrical Lighting and Fixtures.

#### SAMPLE

	Dollars	Percent
-Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	100%
-To Large Business	(b)(4)	25%
-To Small Business	(b)(4)	75%
-To Veteran-Owned Small Business	(b)(4)	20%
-To HUBZone Small Business	(b)(4)	20%
-To Small Disadvantaged Business	(b)(4)	25%
-To Small Women-Owned Business	(b)(4)	10%

(For a contract with options provide a separate statement for the basic contract and individual statements for each option year.)



ATTACHMENT #5 - CONTRACT DETENTION FACILITY

	Dollars	Percent
Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	
Base Year	\$	100%
1st Option Year	\$	100%

3. The following principal products and/or services will be subcontracted under this contract (include the name of subcontractor), and the distribution among small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns are as follows:

(Products/services planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns are identified by \*, veteran-owned small business by \*\*, HUBZone small business by \*\*\*, small disadvantaged business by \*\*\*\*, and women-owned small business concerns by \*\*\*\*\*)

See #5 for methodology; however, our experience shows that the following are common products/services. We will refine this list as we move forward with the construction phase and prepare for facility operation. We pledge to submit a revised, specific plan 30 days before the Services Commencement Date.

Fire Safety Inspection Services	Legal Services
Contracted Health Services Professionals	Maintenance Supplies
Specialized Health Services	Specialized Maintenance Services
Waste Removal	Catering
Pest Control	Florist

NOTE: This list is subject to change over the life of the contract.

Also, please note that Las Vegas is a new market for CCA and we are unable to determine the specific products/services breakdown by small business entity until the local/regional vendor base is identified.

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

4. The following method was used in developing subcontract goals (i.e., Statement explaining how the product and service areas to be subcontracted to small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business and women-owned small business concerns were determined.

See #5 for methodology.

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

5. The following is a description of the method used to identify potential sources to be subcontracted to small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business and small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.

*(E.g., existing company source lists, the Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net) of the Small Business Administration (SBA), veterans service organizations, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, HUBZone small disadvantage, and women-owned small business trade associations)*

The Managing Director, Purchasing and Project Director will conduct two outreach opportunity fairs, one 60 days prior to groundbreaking (for construction subcontracting) and one 60 days prior to Certificate of Occupancy for provisions and services. Additionally, the Managing Director will contact and interview relative agencies to assist in identifying qualified certified DBE's and to identify potential set aside commodities and services for sourcing with DBE's. This task will be completed 60 days prior to Certificate of Occupancy and 60 days prior to groundbreaking.

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

6. Indirect costs are included in the subcontracting goals specified in paragraph 2 (check one):

  ✓   yes        no

If "yes," describe the method used in determining the proportionate share of indirect cost to be incurred with small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business and concerns:

We will engage our national contract vendors to actively reach out to certified DBE's and relate the proportionate purchase materials from them relative to sales of products to the facility.

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

7(a). The following individual employed by the offeror will administer the offeror's subcontracting program:

Name: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) C.P.M. (initially and with assistance from Diane Adkinson, Purchasing Administrator, then will be transitioned to the facility business manager)

Title: Managing Director, Purchasing

Address: 10 Burton Hills Boulevard, Nashville, Tennessee 37215

Telephone: 615-263-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Fax: 615-263-3219 E-mail: lou.marasco@correctionscorp.com

(b) The following is a description of the duties of the individual assigned to administer the firm's subcontracting program:

Duties: The individual will be responsible for the development, preparation and execution of individual subcontracting plans and for monitoring performance relative to contractual subcontracting requirements contained in this plan, including but not limited to:

- (1) Developing and maintaining bidders lists of small and small disadvantaged business concerns from all possible sources.
- (2) Ensuring that procurement packages are structured to permit small and small disadvantaged business concerns to participate to the maximum extent possible.
- (3) Assuring inclusion of small and small business and small disadvantage business concerns in all solicitations for products or services which they are capable of providing.
- (4) Reviewing solicitations to remove statements, clauses, etc., which may tend to restrict or prohibit small and small disadvantage business participation.
- (5) Ensuring periodic rotation of potential subcontractors on bidders lists.
- (6) Ensuring that the bid proposal review board documents its reasons for not selecting low bids submitted by small and small disadvantaged business concerns.
- (7) Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of solicitations and subcontract award activity.
- (8) Attending or arranging for attendance of company counselors at Business Opportunity Workshops, Minority Business Enterprise Seminars, Trade Fairs, etc.
- (9) Conducting or arranging for conduct of motivational training for purchasing personnel pursuant to the intent of P.L. 95-507.
- (10) Monitoring attainment of proposed goals.
- (11) Preparing and submitting periodic subcontracting reports.



- (12) Coordinating contractor's activities during the conducting of compliance reviews by Federal agencies.
- (13) Coordinating the conduct of contractor's activities involving its Small and Small Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Program.
- (14) Additions to (or deletions from) the duties specified above are as follows:

We endeavor to perform all of the above duties as time and personnel resources dictate. The administrator of the subcontracting plan as listed above serves as the Managing Director of Purchasing for the entire company and will transition duties to the business manager for the facility upon activation who will then become the sole plan coordinator at the local level.

Deletions: Based on this information, deletions to the duties described above are as follows: #2 due to our commitment to our national vendor contracts. #12 and #13 will be completed to the extent possible given that the Managing Director's primary responsibility is for the overall company purchasing and related oversight for 65 facilities.

---

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

8. The following efforts will be taken to assure that small business, veteran-owned-small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns will have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts:

(a) Outreach efforts will be made as follows:

- (i) Contacts with minority and small business trade associations.
- (ii) Contacts with business development organizations.
- (iii) Attendance at small and minority business procurement conferences and trade fairs.
- (iv) Sources will be requested from SBA's PASS system.

(b) The following internal efforts will be made to guide and encourage buyers:

- (i) Workshops, seminars and training programs will be conducted.
- (ii) Activities will be monitored to evaluate compliance with this subcontracting plan.

(c) Small and small disadvantaged business concern source lists, guides and other data identifying small and small disadvantaged business concerns will be maintained and utilized by buyers in soliciting subcontracts.

(d) Additions to (or deletions from) the above listed efforts are as follows:

As with the administrator duties, we will endeavor to execute all of the above outreach efforts as time and personnel resources dictate.

---

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

9. The offeror will include the clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns"(FAR 52.219-8) in all subcontracts which offer further subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction) will be required to adopt and comply with a subcontracting plan similar to this one.

10. The offeror agrees to (i)submit periodic reports which show compliance with the subcontracting plans; (ii)cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required; (iii)submission of Standard Form 294 (SF-294), "Subcontracting Reports for Individual Contracts,@ and Standard Form 295 (SF-295), "Summary Subcontract Report," in accordance with the instructions on the forms and (iv)ensure that its subcontractors agree to submit Standard Forms 294 and 295.

The Contracting Officer must receive the reports within 30 days after the close of each calendar period. The reporting



schedule is as follows:

Calendar Period	Report Due	Due Date
10/01 through 03/31	SF-294	04/30
04/01 through 09/30	SF-294	10/30
10/01 through 09/30	SF-295	10/30

11. The offeror agrees to maintain at least the following types of records to document compliance with this subcontracting plan:

(a) Source lists, guides and other data identifying small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns

(b) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.

(c) On a contract-by-contract basis, records on each subcontract solicitations resulting in an award over \$100,000, indicating:

(1) whether small business concerns were solicited, and if not, why not;

(2) whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited, and if not, why not;

(3) whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited, and if not, why not;

(4) whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited, and if not, why not;

(5) whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited, and if not, why not; and if applicable, the reason why award was not made to a small business concern.

(d) Records to support other outreach efforts: Contacts with Minority and Small Business Trade Associations, etc.; Attendance at small and minority business procurement conferences and trade fairs; and Veteran service organizations.

(e) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers: workshops, seminars, training programs, etc. Monitoring activities to evaluate compliance.

(f) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support subcontract award data including the name, address and business size of each subcontractor.

(g) Records to be maintained in addition to the above are as follows:

As previously discussed, the ultimate administrator of the subcontracting plan as listed above serves as the business manager for the facility and is the sole plan coordinator at the local level. As such, the exhaustive records maintenance listed above is a goal we strive for but realize that our time and personnel restraints may limit our ability to fully comply with the list in its entirety.

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

*SIGNATURE PAGE*

This Subcontracting Plan was Submitted By:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Vice President, Research, Contracts and Proposals

Date: August 14, 2007

Telephone: 615-263-3 (b)(6) Fax: 615-263-3090 E-mail: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

-----  
Plan Approved by the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION K


[Home](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQs](#) | [Help](#) | [Security Notice](#)

Representations and certifications provided by vendors through ORCA may be supplemented by information submitted to the Government in response to a specific solicitation.

Company Name: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DUNS: 159734151

Certification Validity:

From: 10/08/2007 05:07:40 PM (EST)

To: 10/08/2008 05:07:40 PM (EST)

By submitting this certification, I, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) am attesting to the accuracy of the representations and certifications contained herein. I understand that I may be subject to penalties if I misrepresent **CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA** in any of the above representations or certifications to the Government.

Provision	
52.203-2	Certificate of Independent Price Determination
52.203-11	Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions
52.204-3	Taxpayer Identification
52.204-5	Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business)
52.209-5	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Proposed Debarment, and Other Responsibility Matters
52.212-3	Offeror Representations and Certifications - Commercial Items (Alternate 1 & 2)
52.214-14	Place of Performance - Sealed Bidding
52.215-6	Place of Performance
52.219-1	Small Business Program Representations (Alternate 1)
52.219-2	Equal Low Bids
52.219-19	Small Business Concern Representation for the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program
52.219-21	Small Business Size Representation for Targeted Industry Categories Under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program
52.219-22	Small Disadvantaged Business Status (Alternate 1)
52.222-18	Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products
52.222-22	Previous Contracts and Compliance Reports
52.222-25	Affirmative Action Compliance
52.222-38	Compliance with Veterans' Employment Reporting Requirements
52.222-48	Exemption from Application of Service Contract Act Provisions - Contractor Certification
52.223-4	Recovered Material Certification
52.223-9	Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products (Alternate 1 only)
52.223-13	Certification of Toxic Chemical Release Reporting



52.225-2	Buy American Act Certificate
52.225-4	Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate
52.225-6	Trade Agreements Certificate
52.225-18	Place of Manufacture
52.226-2	Historically Black College or University and Minority Institution Representation
52.227-6	Royalty Information (Alternate 1)
52.227-15	Representation of Limited Rights Data and Restricted Computer Software

**READ ONLY**

- ☒ Vendor will provide information with specific offers to the Government.  
☐ I certify that I have read and understand the provision.

**52.203-11 Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions (Sept 2005)**

- (a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, included in this solicitation, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- (b) The offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989-
- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of this contract;
  - (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
  - (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

**READ ONLY**

- ☒ Vendor will provide information with specific offers to the Government.  
☐ I certify that I have read and understand the provision.

**52.222-38 Compliance with Veterans' Employment Reporting Requirements (Dec 2001)**

By submission of its offer, the offeror represents that, if it is subject to the reporting requirements of 38 U.S.C. 4212(d) (i.e., if it has any contract containing Federal Acquisition Regulation clause 52.222-37, Employment

Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans), it has submitted the most recent VETS-100 Report required by that clause.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

**READ ONLY**

- ☒ Vendor will provide information with specific offers to the Government.  
☐ I certify that I have read and understand the provision.

**52.227-6 Royalty Information (Apr 1984)**

- (a) Cost or charges for royalties. When the response to this solicitation contains costs or charges for royalties totaling more than \$250, the following information shall be included in the response relating to each separate item of royalty or license fee:
- (1) Name and address of licensor.
  - (2) Date of license agreement.
  - (3) Patent numbers, patent application serial numbers, or other basis on which the royalty is payable.
  - (4) Brief description, including any part or model numbers of each contract item or component on which the royalty is payable.
  - (5) Percentage or dollar rate of royalty per unit.
  - (6) Unit price of contract item.
  - (7) Number of units.
  - (8) Total dollar amount of royalties.
- (b) Copies of current licenses. In addition, if specifically requested by the Contracting Officer before execution of the contract, the offeror shall furnish a copy of the current license agreement and an identification of applicable claims of specific patents.

**Alternate I (Apr 1984)**

Substitute the following for the introductory portion of paragraph (a) of the basic clause: When the response to this solicitation covers charges for special construction or special assembly that contain costs or charges for royalties totaling more than \$250, the following information shall be included in the response relating to each separate item of royalty or license fee:

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

**52.203-2 Certificate of Independent Price Determination (Apr 1985)**

- (a) The offeror certifies that-
- (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other offeror or competitor relating to-



- (i) Those Prices
  - (ii) The intention to submit an offer; or
  - (iii) The methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered.
- (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.
- (b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory-
- (1) Is the person in the offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this provision; or
  - (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this provision **Todd Mullenger, Treasurer**
  - (ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) of this provision have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this provision; and
  - (iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this provision.
- (c) If the offeror deletes or modifies paragraph (a)(2) of this provision, the offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

### 52.204-3 Taxpayer Identification (Oct 1998)

#### (a) Definitions

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.
- (d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).

- ☒ TIN on file with CCR.
- ☐ TIN has been applied for.
- TIN is not required because:



- ☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States; ,
- ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government; ,
- ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government.

## (e) Type of organization.

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ Partnership;
- ☒ Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
- ☐ Foreign government;
- ☐ International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;
- ☐ Other

## (f) Common parent.

- ☒ Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.
- ☐ Name: N/A  
TIN: TIN not on File with ORCA

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

**52.204-5 Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business) (May 1999)**

(a) Definition. "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(b) Representation. [Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The offeror represents that it ☐ is a women-owned business concern.

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

**52.209-5 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Proposed Debarment, and Other Responsibility Matters (Dec 2001)**

(a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that-

(i) The Offeror and/or any of its Principals-

- (A) Are ☐ Are not ☒ presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
- (B) Have ☐ Have not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and

(C) Are ☐ Are not ☒ presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i) (B) of this provision.

(ii) The Offeror has ☐ has not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.

(2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners; partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

## 52.212-3 Offeror Representations and Certifications –Commercial Items (Alternate 1 & 2) (Aug 2007)

An offeror shall complete only paragraph (k) of this provision if the offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically at <http://orca.bpn.gov>. If an offeror has not completed the annual representations and certifications electronically at the ORCA website, the offeror shall complete only paragraphs (b) through (j) of this provision

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Emerging small business" means a small business concern whose size is no greater than 50 percent of the numerical size standard for the NAICS code designated.

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service-

- (1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or
- (2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

"Manufactured end product" means any end product in Federal Supply Classes (FSC) 1000-9999, except—

- (1) FSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;
- (2) Federal Supply Group (FSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;
- (3) FSG 88, Live Animals;
- (4) FSG 89, Food and Related Consumables;
- (5) FSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;



- (6) FSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;
- (7) FSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;
- (8) FSC 9610, Ores;
- (9) FSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and
- (10) FSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.

"Place of manufacture" means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.

"Service - disabled veteran - owned small business concern"-

(1) Means a small business concern-

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.

"Veteran owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(b) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (26 U.S.C. 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this information to a central contractor registration database to be eligible for award.)

- (1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
- (2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.

(3) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).

- ☒ TIN on file with CCR.
- ☐ TIN has been applied for.
- TIN is not required because:
  - ☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States; ,
  - ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government; ,
  - ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government.

(4) Type of organization

- ☐ sole proprietorship;



- ☐ Partnership;
- ☒ Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
- ☐ Foreign government;
- ☐ International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;
- ☐ Other

## (5) Common parent.

- ☒ Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.
- ☐ Name: N/A

TIN: TIN not on File with ORCA

(c) Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract is to be performed inside the United States or its outlying areas. Check all that apply.

- (1)\* Small business concern. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a small business concern. (See below)

NAICS:	Description:	Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (2)\* Veteran-owned small business concern. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a veteran-owned small business concern. (See Below)

NAICS:	Description:	Veteran-Owned Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (3)\* Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. (See Below)

NAICS:	Description:	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (4) Small disadvantaged business concern. The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

- (5)\* Women-owned small business concern. The offeror represents that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a women-owned small business concern. (See Below)

NAICS:	Description:	Women-Owned Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

\*Small business concern, Veteran-owned small business concern, Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, and Women-owned small business concern status was calculated based on the NAICS codes, Number of Employees, and Average Annual Gross Revenues listed in the CCR Registration for "Company Name" along with the Small Business Administration size standard for each NAICS code.

Note: Complete paragraphs (c)(6) and (c)(7) only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.

- (6) Women-owned business concern (other than small business concern). The offeror represents that it ☐ is ☒ is not a women-owned business concern.
- (7) Tie bid priority for labor surplus area concerns. If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors may identify the labor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price:

State	Eligible Labor Surplus:	Civil Jurisdictions Included:
-------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

- (8) Small Business Size for the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program and for the Targeted Industry Categories under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program.
- (i) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is ☐ is not an emerging small business (See below)

NAICS:	Description:	Emerging Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (ii) Offeror represents as follows:

- (A) Offeror's number of employees for the past 12 months (check the Employees column if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of number of employees); or
- (B) Offeror's average annual gross revenue for the last 3 fiscal years (check the Average Annual Gross Number of Revenues column if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual receipts). (Check one of the following):

Number of Employees      Average Annual Gross Revenues

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or fewer           | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 million or less          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 51-100                | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$2 million      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250               | <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000,001-\$3.5 million    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500               | <input type="checkbox"/> \$3,500,001-\$5 million      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 501-750               | <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000,001-\$10 million     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 751-1,000             | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$17 million    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 1,000 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over \$17 million |

- (9) (i) General. The offeror represents that either-

- (A) ☐ is ☒ is not certified by the Small Business Administration as a small disadvantaged business concern and identified, on the date of this representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business concern in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net), and that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification, and, where the concern is owned by one or more individuals claiming disadvantaged status, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); or
- (B) It ☐ has ☒ has not submitted a completed application to the Small Business Administration or a Private Certifier to be certified as a small disadvantaged business concern in accordance with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B, and a decision on that application is pending, and that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its application was submitted.

- (ii) ☐ Joint Ventures under the Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns. The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it is a joint venture that complies with the requirements in 13 CFR 124.1002(f) and that the representation in paragraph (c)(9)( ) of this provision is accurate for the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture [The offeror shall enter the name of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture: ].

- (10) HUBZone small business concern. The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that-

- (i) It ☐ is It ☒ is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on



the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and

- (ii) It ☐ is It ☒ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: .] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.
- (d) Representations required to implement provisions of Executive Order 11246-
- (1) Previous contracts and compliance. The offeror represents that-
    - (i) It ☒ has It ☐ has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation; and
    - (ii) It ☒ has It ☐ has not filed all required compliance reports.
  - (2) Affirmative Action Compliance. The offeror represents that-
    - (i) It ☒ has developed and has on file, It ☐ has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 cfr parts 60-1 and 60-2), or
    - (ii) It ☐ has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.
- (e) Certification Regarding Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (31 U.S.C. 1352). (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$100,000.) By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the award of any resultant contract.
- (f) Buy American Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.225-1, Buy American Act-Supplies, is included in this solicitation.)
- (1) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products. The terms "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Supplies."
  - (2) Foreign End Products:
 

Description:	Country of Origin:
  - (3) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.
- (g) (1) Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-3, Buy American Act- Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act, is included in this solicitation.)
- (i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or (g)(1)(iii) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms "Bahrainian or Moroccan end product," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country end product," "Israeli end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements- Israeli Trade Act."
  - (ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian or Moroccan end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act- Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act": Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian or Moroccan End Products) or Israeli End Products:
 

Description:	Country of Origin:



- (iii) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act." The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products. Other Foreign End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

- (iv) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.

- (2) Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate I. If Alternate I to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act- Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act":  
Canadian End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

- (3) Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate II. If Alternate II to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act": Canadian or Israeli End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

- (4) Trade Agreements Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-5, Trade Agreements, is included in this solicitation.)

- (i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(4)(ii) of this provision, is a U.S.-made, or designated country, end product, as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Trade Agreements."
- (ii) The offeror shall list as other end products those end products that are not U.S.-made, or designated country, end products.

Other End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

- (iii) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. For line items covered by the WTO GPA, the Government will evaluate offers of U.S.-made, or designated country, end products without regard to the restrictions of the Buy American Act. The Government will consider for award only offers of U.S.-made, or designated country, end products unless the Contracting Officer determines that there are no offers for such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the requirements of the solicitation.

- (h) Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension or Ineligibility for Award (Executive Order 12689). (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.) The offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror and/or any of its principals-

- (1) ☐ are ☒ are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency; and
- (2) ☐ Have ☒ Have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and
- (3) ☐ are ☒ are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

- (i) Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products (Executive Order 13126). The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation



that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).]

(1) Listed end products.

**Listed End Products    Listed Country of Origin**

Bamboo                      Burma

Beans (including  
yellow, soya, and green Burma  
beans)

Bricks (hand-made)    Burma, Pakistan

Chilies                      Burma

Corn                          Burma

Pineapples              Burma

Rice                          Burma

Rubber                      Burma

Shrimp (aquaculture)    Burma

Sugarcane                  Burma

Teak                          Burma

(2) Certification. [If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.]

- ☒ (i) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product.
- ☐ (ii) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that it has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor.

(j) *Place of Manufacture* (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly—

- (1) ☐ In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or
- (2) ☐ Outside the United States.

**FSC Code:** **Place of Manufacture:**

- (k) (1) *Annual Representations and Certifications.* Any changes provided by the offeror in paragraph (k)(2) of this provision do not automatically change the representations and certifications posted on the Online Representations and Certifications Application (ORCA) website.
- (2) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the ORCA website at <http://orca.bpn.gov>. After reviewing the ORCA database information, the offeror verifies by submission of this offer that the representations and certifications currently posted electronically at FAR 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items, have been entered or updated in the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR 4.1201), except for paragraphs \_\_\_\_\_.

*[Offeror to identify the applicable paragraphs at (b) through (j) of this provision that the offeror has completed for the purposes of this solicitation only, if any.]*

*These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer.*

*Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted on ORCA.]*

#### Alternate I (Apr 2002)

As prescribed in 12.301(b)(2), add the following paragraph (c)(11) to the basic provision:

- (11) (Complete if the offeror has represented itself as disadvantaged in paragraph (c)(4) or (c)(9) of this provision.)

[The offeror shall check the category in which its ownership falls]:

☐ Black American.

☐ Hispanic American.

☐ Native American (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians).

☐ Asian-Pacific American (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru).

☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal).

☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

#### Alternate II (Oct 2000)

As prescribed in 12.301(b)(2), add the following paragraph (c)(9)(iii) to the basic provision:

- (iii) Address. The offeror represents that its address ☐ is, ☒ is not in a region for which a small disadvantaged business procurement mechanism is authorized and its address has not changed since its certification as a small disadvantaged business concern or submission of its application for certification. The list of authorized small disadvantaged business procurement mechanisms and regions is posted at <http://www.arinet.gov/References/sdbadjustments.htm>. The offeror shall use the list in effect on the date of this solicitation. "Address," as used in this provision, means the address of the offeror as listed on the Small Business Administration's register of small disadvantaged business concerns or the address on the completed application that the concern has submitted to the Small Business Administration or a Private Certifier in accordance with 13 CFR part 124, subpart B. For joint ventures, "address" refers to the address of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture.

(End of  
Provision)

Back to Top

#### 52.214-14 Place of Performance-Sealed Bidding (Apr 1985)

- (a) The bidder, in the performance of any contract resulting from this solicitation, ☒ intends, ☐ does not intend [check applicable box] to use one or more plants or facilities located at a different address from the address of the bidder as indicated in this bid.
- (b) If the bidder checks "intends" in paragraph (a) of this provision, it shall insert in the spaces provided below the required information:



Name and Address of Owner and Operator of the Plant or Facility if Other than Bidder

Address of Place of Performance (Street, Address, City, County, State, Zip Code):	Owner/Operator:	Owner Address (Street, Address, City, County, State, Zip Code):
Taft Correctional Facility, 1500 Cadet Road, Taft, Kern Co., CA 93268	US Gov't Owned/CCA operated	10 Burton Hills Boulevard, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN 37215-6105

(End of Provision)      Back to Top

## 52.215-6 Place of Performance (Oct 1997)

- (a) The offeror or respondent, in the performance of any contract resulting from this solicitation, ☒ intends ☐ does not intend [check applicable block] to use one or more plants or facilities located at a different address from the address of the offeror or respondent as indicated in this proposal or response to request for information.
- (b) If the offeror or respondent checks "intends" in paragraph (a) of this provision, it shall insert in the following spaces the required information:

Name and Address of Owner and Operator of the Plant or Facility if Other than Bidder

Address of Place of Performance (Street, Address, City, County, State, Zip Code):	Owner/Operator:	Owner Address (Street, Address, City, County, State, Zip Code):
Taft Correctional Facility, 1500 Cadet Road, Taft, Kern Co., CA 93268	US Gov't Owned/CCA operated	10 Burton Hills Boulevard, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN 37215-6105

(End of Provision)      Back to Top

## 52.219-1 Small Business Program Representations (May 2004)

- (a) (1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is See Note.  
 (2) The small business size standard is See Note.  
 (3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- (b) Representations.

- (1) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a small business concern (see below).

\*\*

NAICS:	Description:	Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (2) [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it ☐ is, ☒ is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
- (3) [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a women-owned small business concern.

(See Below)

		Women-Owned
--	--	-------------

NAICS:	Description:	Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (4) [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a veteran-owned small business concern.

NAICS:	Description:	Veteran-Owned Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (5) [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(4) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

(See Below)

NAICS:	Description:	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

*\*If you are responding to a Government solicitation for supplies or services under a NAICS code not listed in paragraph (b) of this certification, you must provide this certification directly to the Contracting Officer.*

*\*\*Small business concern, Veteran-owned small business concern, Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, and Women-owned small business concern status was calculated based on the NAICS codes, Number of Employees, and Average Annual Gross Revenues listed in the CCR Registration for "Company Name" along with the Small Business Administration size standard for each NAICS code.*

- (6) [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that-
- (i) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and
  - (ii) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: .] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(c) Definitions. As used in this provision-

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"-

(1) Means a small business concern-

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and



operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(d) Notice.

- (1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
- (2) Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall-
  - (i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;
  - (ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
  - (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.

#### Alternate I (Apr 2002)

As prescribed in 19.308(a)(2), add the following paragraph (b)(7) to the basic provision:

(7) [Complete if offeror represented itself as disadvantaged in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.] The offeror shall check the category in which its ownership falls:

☐ Black American.

☐ Hispanic American.

☐ Native American (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians).

☐ Asian-Pacific American (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru).

☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal).

☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

(End of  
Provision)

[Back to Top](#)

#### 52.219-2 Equal Low Bids (Oct 1995)

(a) This provision applies to small business concerns only



- (b) The bidder's status as a labor surplus area (LSA) concern may affect entitlement to award in case of tie bids. If the bidder wishes to be considered for this priority, the bidder must identify, in the following space, the LSA in which the costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by the bidder or the first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price.

**State Eligible Labor Surplus: Civil Jurisdictions Included:**

- (c) Failure to identify the labor surplus areas as specified in paragraph (b) of this provision will preclude the bidder from receiving priority consideration. If the bidder is awarded a contract as a result of receiving priority consideration under this provision and would not have otherwise received award, the bidder shall perform the contract or cause the contract to be performed in accordance with the obligations of an LSA concern.

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

#### 52.219-19 Small Business Concern Representation for the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (Oct 2000)

- (a) Definition. "Emerging small business" as used in this solicitation, means a small business concern whose size is no greater than 50 percent of the numerical size standard applicable to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code assigned to a contracting opportunity.
- (b) [Complete only if the Offeror has represented itself under the provision at 52.219-1 as a small business concern under the size standards of this solicitation.] The Offeror ☐ is ☐ is not an emerging small business. (See below)

NAICS:	Description:	Emerging Small Business Concern (Yes/No):
561210	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	No

- (c) [Complete only if the Offeror is a small business or an emerging small business, indicating its size range.] Offeror's number of employees for the past 12 months [check this column if size standard stated in solicitation is expressed in terms of number of employees] or Offeror's average annual gross revenue for the last 3 fiscal years [check this column if size standard stated in solicitation is expressed in terms of annual receipts]. [Check one of the following.]

Number of Employees      Average Annual Gross Revenues

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or fewer | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 million or less       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 51-100      | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$2 million   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000,001-\$3.5 million |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$3,500,001-\$5 million   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 501-750     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000,001-\$10 million  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 751-1,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$17 million |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Over 1,000  | <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$17 million         |

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

#### 52.219-21 Small Business Size Representation for Targeted Industry Categories under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (May 1999)

[Complete only if the Offeror has represented itself under the provision at 52.219-1 as a small business concern under the size standards of this solicitation.] Offeror's number of employees for the past 12 months [check this column if size standard stated in solicitation is expressed in terms of number of employees] or Offeror's average annual gross revenue for the last 3 fiscal years [check this column if size standard stated in solicitation is expressed in terms of annual receipts]. [Check one of the following.]

## Number of Employees Average Annual Gross Revenues

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or fewer | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 million or less       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 51-100      | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$2 million   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000,001-\$3.5 million |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$3,500,001-\$5 million   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 501-750     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000,001-\$10 million  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 751-1,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$17 million |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Over 1,000  | <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$17 million         |

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

**52.219-22 Small Disadvantaged Business Status (Oct 1999)**

(a) General. This provision is used to assess an offeror's small disadvantaged business status for the purpose of obtaining a benefit on this solicitation. Status as a small business and status as a small disadvantaged business for general statistical purposes is covered by the provision at FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representation.

(b) Representations.

(1) General. The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it is a small business under the size standard applicable to this acquisition; and either-

☐ (i) It has received certification by the Small Business Administration as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B; and

(A) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;

(B) Where the concern is owned by one or more disadvantaged individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and

(C) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business concern in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net); or

☐ (ii) It has submitted a completed application to the Small Business Administration or a Private Certifier to be certified as a small disadvantaged business concern in accordance with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B, and a decision on that application is pending, and that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its application was submitted.

(2) ☐ For Joint Ventures. The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it is a joint venture that complies with the requirements at 13 CFR 124.1002(f) and that the representation in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision is accurate for the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture: .]

(c) Penalties and Remedies. Anyone who misrepresents any aspects of the disadvantaged status of a concern for the purposes of securing a contract or subcontract shall-

(1) Be punished by imposition of a fine, imprisonment, or both;

(2) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and

(3) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Small Business Act.

**Alternate I (Oct 1998)**

As prescribed in 19.307(b) 19.308(b), add the following paragraph (b)(3) to the basic provision:

(3) Address. The offeror represents that its address ☐ is ☒ is not in a region for which a small disadvantaged business procurement mechanism is authorized and its address has not changed since its certification as a small disadvantaged business concern or submission of its application for certification. The list of authorized small disadvantaged business procurement mechanisms and regions is posted at <http://www.arnet.gov/References/sdbadjustments.htm>. The offeror shall use the list in effect on the date of this solicitation. "Address," as used in this provision, means the address of the offeror as listed on the Small Business Administration's register of small disadvantaged business concerns or the address on the completed application that the concern has submitted to the Small Business Administration or a



Private Certifier in accordance with 13 CFR part 124, subpart B. For joint ventures, "address" refers to the address of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture.

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

## 52.222-18 Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products (Feb 2001)

### (a) Definition:

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service-

- (1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or
- (2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

(b) Listed end products. The following end product(s) being acquired under this solicitation is (are) included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, identified by their country of origin. There is a reasonable basis to believe that listed end products from the listed countries of origin may have been mined, produced, or manufactured by forced or indentured child labor.

Listed End Products	Listed Country of Origin
Bamboo	Burma
Beans (including yellow, soya, and green beans)	Burma
Bricks (hand-made)	Burma, Pakistan
Chilies	Burma
Corn	Burma
Pineapples	Burma
Rice	Burma
Rubber	Burma
Shrimp (aquaculture)	Burma
Sugarcane	Burma
Teak	Burma

(c) Certification. The Government will not make award to an offeror unless the offeror, by checking the appropriate block, certifies to either paragraph (c)(1) or paragraph (c)(2) of this provision

- ☒ (1) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (b) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in a corresponding country as listed for that end product.
- ☐ (2) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (b) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that it has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture such end product. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor.

(End of  
Provision)      [Back to Top](#)

## 52.222-22 Previous Contracts and Compliance Reports (Feb 1999)

The offeror represents that-

- (a) It ☒ has It ☐ has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It ☒ has It ☐ has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c)

Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors,



will be obtained before subcontract awards.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

#### 52.222-25 Affirmative Action Compliance (Apr 1984)

The offeror represents that-

- (a) It ☒ has developed and has on file, ☐ has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2); or
- (b) It ☐ has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

#### 52.222-48 Exemption from Application of Service Contract Act Provisions – Contractor Certification (June 2006)

- (a) The following certification shall be checked:

Certification

The offeror certifies ☐ does not certify ☒ that -

- (1) The items of equipment to be serviced under this contract are commercial items which are used regularly for other than Government purposes, and are sold or traded by the Contractor in substantial quantities to the general public in the course of normal business operations;
  - (2) The contract services are furnished at prices which are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices for the maintenance, calibration, and/or repair of certain information technology, scientific and medical and/or office and business equipment. An "established catalog price" is a price (including discount price) recorded in a catalog, price list, schedule, or other verifiable and established record that is regularly maintained by the manufacturer or the Contractor and is either published or otherwise available for inspection by customers. An "established market price" is a current price, established in the course of ordinary and usual trade between buyers and sellers free to bargain, which can be substantiated by data from sources independent of the manufacturer or Contractor; and
  - (3) The Contractor utilizes the same compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract as the Contractor uses for equivalent employees servicing the same equipment of commercial customers.
- (b) If a negative certification is made and a Service Contract Act wage determination is not attached to the solicitation, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as possible
- (c) Failure to execute the certification in paragraph (a) of this clause or to contact the Contracting Officer as required in paragraph (b) of this clause may render the bid or offer nonresponsive.

(End of  
Provision)      Back to Top

#### 52.223-4 Recovered Material Certification (Oct 1997)

As required by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6962(c)(3)(A)(i)), the offeror certifies, by signing this offer, that the percentage of recovered materials to be used in the performance of the contract will be at least the amount required by the applicable contract specifications.

☒ CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA certifies compliance with 52.223-4

(End of      Back to Top  
Provision)

Provision) Back to Top

**52.223-9 Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products****Alternate I (Aug 2000)**

As prescribed in 23.406(b), redesignate paragraph (b) of the basic clause as paragraph (c) and add the following paragraph (b) to the basic clause:

(b) The Contractor shall execute the following certification required by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)):

**Certification**

☒ I, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) VP, Federal Customer Relations (name of certifier), am an officer or employee responsible for the performance of this contract and hereby certify that the percentage of recovered material content for EPA-designated products met the applicable contract specifications.

Submission of this ORCA record serves as the signature for this Certification

[Signature of the Officer or Employee]

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

[Typed Name of the Officer or Employee]

VP, Federal Customer Relations

[Title]

CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

[Name of Company, Firm, or Organization]

10/08/2007 05:07:40 PM

[Date]

(End of  
Provision) Back to Top**52.223-13 Certification of Toxic Chemical Release Reporting (Aug 2003)**

(a) Executive Order 13148, of April 21, 2000, Greening the Government through Leadership in Environmental Management, requires submission of this certification as a prerequisite for contract award.

(b) By signing this offer, the offeror certifies that-

- (1) As the owner or operator of facilities that will be used in the performance of this contract that are subject to the filing and reporting requirements described in section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (EPCRA) (42 U.S.C. 11023) and section 6607 of the Pollution Prevention Act of 1990 (PPA) (42 U.S.C. 13106), the offeror will file and continue to file for such facilities for the life of the contract the Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Form (Form R) as described in sections 313(a) and (g) of EPCRA and section 6607 of PPA; or
- (2) None of its owned or operated facilities to be used in the performance of this contract is subject to the Form R filing and reporting requirements because each such facility is exempt for at least one of the following reasons: [Check each block that is applicable.]
  - ☒ (i) The facility does not manufacture, process, or otherwise use any toxic chemicals listed in 40 CFR 372.65;
  - ☐ (ii) The facility does not have 10 or more full-time employees as specified in section 313(b)(1)(A) of EPCRA, 42 U.S.C. 11023(b)(1)(A);
  - ☐ (iii) The facility does not meet the reporting thresholds of toxic chemicals established under section 313 (f) of EPCRA, 42 U.S.C. 11023(f) (including the alternate thresholds at 40 CFR 372.27, provided an appropriate certification form has been filed with EPA);
  - ☐ (iv) The facility does not fall within the following Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes or their corresponding North American Industry Classification System sectors:  
(A) Major group code 10 (except 1011, 1081, and 1094.



(B) Major group code 12 (except 1241).

(C) Major group codes 20 through 39.

(D) Industry code 4911, 4931, or 4939 (limited to facilities that combust coal and/or oil for the purpose of generating power for distribution in commerce).

(E) Industry code 4953 (limited to facilities regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Subtitle C (42 U.S.C. 6921, *et seq.*), or 5169, or 5171, or 7389 (limited to facilities primarily engaged in solvent recovery services on a contract or fee basis); or

☐ (v) The facility is not located in the United States or its outlying areas.

(End of  
Provision)

Back to Top

#### 52.225-2 Buy American Act Certificate (June 2003)

(a) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (b) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products. The terms "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Supplies."

(b) Foreign End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

(c) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of Part 25 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(End of  
Provision)

Back to Top

#### 52.225-4 Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate (Aug 2007)

(a) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (b) or (c) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms "Bahrainian or Moroccan end product," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country end product," "Israeli end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act."

(b) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian or Moroccan end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act": Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian or Moroccan End Products) or Israeli End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

(c) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (b) of this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act." The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products.

Other Foreign End Products:

**Description: Country of Origin:**

(d) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of Part 25 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

#### Alternate I (Jan 2004)

As prescribed in 25.1101 (b)(2)(ii), substitute the following paragraph (b) for paragraph (b) of the basic provision:

(b) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this



solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act": Canadian End Products:

**Description:** **Country of Origin:**

#### Alternate II (Jan 2004)

As prescribed in 25.1101(b)(2)(iii), substitute the following paragraph (b) for paragraph (b) of the basic provision:

- (b) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act":

Canadian or Israeli End Products:

**Description:** **Country of Origin:**

(End of  
Provision)

[Back to Top](#)

#### 52.225-6 Trade Agreements Certificate (Jan 2005)

- (a) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (b) of this provision, is a U.S.-made, or designated country, end product, as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Trade Agreements."
- (b) The offeror shall list as other end products those supplies that are not U.S.-made, or designated country, end products. Other End Products:
- Description:** **Country of Origin:**
- (c) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of Part 25 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation. For line items covered by the WTO GPA, the Government will evaluate offers of U.S.-made, or designated country, end products without regard to the restrictions of the Buy American Act. The Government will consider for award only offers of U.S.-made, or designated country, end products unless the Contracting Officer determines that there are no offers for those products or that the offers for those products are insufficient to fulfill the requirements of this solicitation.

(End of  
Provision)

[Back to Top](#)

#### 52.225-18 Place of Manufacture. (Sept 2006)

- (a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause-
- "Manufactured end product" means any end product in Federal Supply Classes (FSC) 1000-9999, except--
- (1) FSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;
  - (2) Federal Supply Group (FSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;
  - (3) FSG 88, Live Animals;
  - (4) FSG 89, Food and Related Consumables;
  - (5) FSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;
  - (6) FSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;
  - (7) FSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;
  - (8) FSC 9610, Ores;
  - (9) FSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and
  - (10) FSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.
- "Place of manufacture" means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.
- (b) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly--
- (1) ☐ In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products

- manufactured outside the United States); or  
 (2) ☐ Outside the United States.

**FSC Code:** **Place of Manufacture:**

(End of Clause) [Back to Top](#)

## 52.226-2 Historically Black College or University and Minority Institution Representation (May 2001)

- (a) Definitions. As used in this provision-

"Historically black college or university" means an institution determined by the Secretary of Education to meet the requirements of 34 CFR 608.2. For the Department of Defense, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the Coast Guard, the term also includes any nonprofit research institution that was an integral part of such a college or university before November 14, 1986.

"Minority institution" means an institution of higher education meeting the requirements of Section 1046(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1067k, including a Hispanic-serving institution of higher education, as defined in Section 316(b)(1) of the Act (20 U.S.C. 1101a)).

- (b) Representation. The offeror represents that it-

- ☐ is ☒ is not a historically black college or university;  
☐ is ☒ is not a minority institution.

(End of  
Provision) [Back to Top](#)

## 52.227-15 Representation of Limited Rights Data and Restricted Computer Software (May 1999)

- (a) This solicitation sets forth the work to be performed if a contract award results, and the Government's known delivery requirements for data (as defined in FAR 27.401). Any resulting contract may also provide the Government the option to order additional data under the Additional Data Requirements clause at 52.227-16 of the FAR, if included in the contract. Any data delivered under the resulting contract will be subject to the Rights in Data-General clause at 52.227-14 that is to be included in this contract. Under the latter clause, a Contractor may withhold from delivery data that qualify as limited rights data or restricted computer software, and deliver form, fit, and function data in lieu thereof. The latter clause also may be used with its Alternates II and/or III to obtain delivery of limited rights data or restricted computer software, marked with limited rights or restricted rights notices, as appropriate. In addition, use of Alternate V with this latter clause provides the Government the right to inspect such data at the Contractor's facility.
- (b) As an aid in determining the Government's need to include Alternate II or Alternate III in the clause at 52.227-14, Rights in Data-General, the offeror shall complete paragraph (c) of this provision to either state that none of the data qualify as limited rights data or restricted computer software, or identify, to the extent feasible, which of the data qualifies as limited rights data or restricted computer software. Any identification of limited rights data or restricted computer software in the offeror's response is not determinative of the status of such data should a contract be awarded to the offeror.
- (c) The offeror has reviewed the requirements for the delivery of data or software and states [offeror check appropriate block]-
- ☐ None of the data proposed for fulfilling such requirements qualifies as limited rights data or restricted computer software.
- ☒ Data proposed for fulfilling such requirements qualify as limited rights data or restricted computer software and are identified as follows:
- Offender Management System/Data, Prisoner Extradition and Control System/Data, Microsoft Outlook Database, Touchworks, JD Edwards Enterprise Planning System/Data, Kronos Time and Attendance System/Data**

Note: "Limited rights data" and "Restricted computer software" are defined in the contract clause entitled



"Rights in Data-General."

(End of  
Provision)

[Back to Top](#)

CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
159734151

Click to download a pdf copy of FAR for your record

[Download FAR PDF](#)

Note: Download may take a minute, please click only once to avoid an error

The ORCA website is designed to be used with Internet Explorer 6.0 or Netscape 7.x  
NOTE: Session will terminate after 20 minutes of inactivity.  
[Click Here](#) for feedback or comments form.



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE <i>Nashville</i>	PAGE OF PAGES 1 14
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0001		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/05/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) Same as Block #6		CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)  
N/A

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price Alternate I (APR 1984)
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to incorporate the attached procedures for Background Investigations, Guidelines of Acceptability for USMS Contract Jails, and Contractor and COTR Standard Operating Procedures.

\*\*\* ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED \*\*\*

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Executive Vice President	
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15C. DATE SIGNED 9-26-08	15D. DATE SIGNED 8/5/08

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

### C.5.3.1 Employment Procedures

The Warden or designee shall be the contractor's contact person for all matters regarding the processing of contractor's personnel.

Prior to employees Entering On Duty (EOD) at the facility, the contractor shall ensure the following steps are completed for each applicant, full time or part time, as listed below and provide the results to the USMS COTR for the applicable facility:

1. Conduct a Credit Check for employment purposes as described in the Fair Credit Reporting Act (DOJ 555 Disclosure and Authorization Form)
2. Coordinate with the assigned USMS COTR the process for USMS staff to conduct criminal history checks (National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System (NLETS) check performed on prospective employee.
3. Conduct a pre-employment interview.
4. Certify the applicant is a U.S. citizen (See below - Other Requirements)
5. Certify the applicant has met residency requirements (See below - Other Requirements)
6. Perform a local law enforcement agency check for the past five years as part of Limited Background Investigation (LBI) or equivalent background investigation
7. Conduct a urinalysis in accordance with P.S. 3735.04, Drug Free Workplace
8. Applicant shall complete Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, SF-85P "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions".
9. Applicant shall complete Supplemental Questionnaire or Selected Positions (OPM Form 85P-S) if they will occupy an armed position.
10. Voucher the applicant's employment record for the past five years.
11. The Warden or designee will submit the FD-258 fingerprint card (supplied by the COTR) for each applicant directly to the FBI for the fingerprint check. All results of the fingerprint check will be received by the COTR. The fingerprint cards should have the ORI designation assigned to the COTR's district.

The determination for employment suitability must be made using the USMS' current Guidelines of Acceptability. Based on steps 1 - 11 and the Guidelines of Acceptability, the contractor will determine if the applicant is suitable for employment.

The Warden shall certify that steps 1 - 11 have been completed with satisfactory results and submit this certification with the applicant's information to the USMS COTR for conditional approval. Prior to issuing the conditional approval the COTR shall complete the following steps:

12. Run NCIC/NLETS for all states of residence as reflected on the SF 85P.
13. Upon favorable results of fingerprints and NCIC/NLETS; the COTR shall grant a conditional approval. The conditional approval shall include the following: full name, date of birth, social security number and position applied for.
14. If the fingerprint results or NCIC/NLETS contain derogatory information the conditional may or may not be issued based on the Guidelines for Acceptability. If the COTR desires additional information to resolve the issue, the warden or his designee shall be contacted to obtain additional information from the applicant.



After receiving the USMS' conditional approval the contractor shall proceed with the following steps:

15. Notify USMS COTR within 24 hours of actual entry on duty (EOD) date and of background investigation scheduling date and case number.

Contractor responsibilities subsequent to EOD date:

16. Receipt and review of the background investigation.

The USMS retains authority to approve all contractor staff, subcontractors and volunteers, who work or have contact with federal detainees under the terms of this contract. No individual who is under supervision or jurisdiction of any parole, probation or correctional authority shall have contact with Federal Detainees, files, records, or movement records.

Within one year of each on-site employee's EOD, the contractor shall obtain, review, identify and resolve derogatory information contained on the background investigation results using the Guidelines of Acceptability. The contractor shall make a determination regarding the employee's suitability for employment under this contract. Investigations with little or no derogatory information will be reviewed and forwarded to the USMS COTR within 90 days of the investigation completion date. Investigations requiring resolution of derogatory information will be forwarded within 180 days of the investigation completion date. Extended adjudication time frames, on a case-by-case basis, may be requested from the USMS COTR. Upon receipt, review and resolution of any derogatory information contained in the reinvestigation report, the Warden shall forward to the USMS COTR a written final determination regarding the employee's continued employment under this contract. A copy of the background investigation report results shall be attached. The contractor shall ensure all employees and full-time subcontractors are reinvestigated every five years as prescribed in the Scope and Coverage of a Periodic Reinvestigation in Section J of the contract.

The contractor shall maintain all personnel records, on-site, for the duration of the contract and make these records available to the USMS upon request.

Personnel working on this contract and requiring unescorted access to USMS facilities and or information systems are required to be approved by the USMS security office in accordance with Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 as required by USMS Security Program Manager attachment B (available upon award). These personnel must be approved in writing by the USMS Personnel Security Branch before such access can be granted and may require additional background investigation through the Office of Personnel Management at the minimum level of a NACI.

#### **C.5.3.2 Waivers**

If the applicant does not meet the USMS' Guidelines of Acceptability, and is still a desirable employee, the contractor may request a written waiver to the Guidelines, submitted to the USMS COTR, which includes:

- A. Details and circumstances of the applicant's behavior that is outside the Guidelines;
- B. Reason(s) why the applicant should receive further consideration; and;
- C. Availability of other suitable applicants.



### **C.5.3.3 Other Requirements**

The contractor must ensure all employment practices are in accordance with U.S. Department of Labor requirements in addition to state and local requirements. Contractors are advised that the following labor requirements are applicable to this contract (not all comprehensive): Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes; Convict Labor Act; the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended; the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act - Overtime Compensation; and the Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act-Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts).

The contractor shall not employ any individual who has a felony or misdemeanor conviction of domestic violence.

The contractor shall not employ any individual who is not a United States citizen unless otherwise approved by the USMS COTR. Citizens of the United States include those who were: born in the United States (the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam (since 1950), or the U. S. Virgin Islands; born outside the United States to parents who are citizens of the United States, one of which was physically present in the United States or one of its outlying possessions for a continuous period of one year at any time prior to the birth of the person (in some situations only one person has to be a citizen); naturalized as a United States Citizen; or otherwise granted citizenship under authorities described in law, beginning at 8 U.S.C. 1401.

Non-citizen applicants or subcontractors must be citizens of an allied nation as defined by the United States Office of Personnel Management (See <http://www.opm.gov/employ/html/citizen.htm>).

All applicants or subcontractors, U.S. citizen or otherwise, must have, immediately prior to applying for a position: (1) resided in the United States three of the past five years; (2) worked for the United States overseas in a federal or military capacity; or, (3) been a dependent of a federal or military employee serving overseas.

The USMS will have final approval for non-citizen and non-residency employment for all potential employees and subcontractors.

The contractor shall maintain verification of training and experience which shall include credentials for all professional staff. All credentials shall be kept current and maintained for the duration of the individual's performance under the contract.

#### **C.5.3.4 Employment Agreement**

In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, the contractor must enter into a written employment agreement with each employee assigned to work at the contractor's facility. This agreement must provide that, in recognition of the public safety requirements for uninterrupted services at the contractor's facility and in return for adequate consideration, including grievance procedures, the contractor employee agrees not to strike or otherwise interrupt normal operations at the contractor's facility without giving 10 days advance written notice. The contractor shall ensure that a contingency plan covering work actions or strikes is developed and maintained in a secure location. In the event the contractor negotiates collective bargaining agreements applicable to the work force under the contract, the contractor must use its best efforts to ensure such agreements contain provisions designed to assure continuity of services. All such agreements entered into during the contract period of performance should provide that grievances and disputes involving the interpretation or application of the agreement will be settled without resorting to strike, lockout, or other interruption of normal operations.

For this purpose, each collective bargaining agreement should provide an effective grievance procedure with arbitration as its final step, unless the parties mutually agree upon some other method of assuring continuity of operations. As part of such agreements, management and labor should agree to cooperate fully with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. The contractor shall include the substance of this clause (paragraph, provision, etc.) in any subcontracts for protective services.



## **Guidelines of Acceptability For USMS Contract Jails**

- A. **INTRODUCTION:** The review of background investigations and the resolution of derogatory information is an essential part of the process for determining whether an individual is suitable for government employment. These functions should be conducted, whenever possible, by designated security personnel outside of the applicant's supervisory chain. The supervisor's knowledge of derogatory information may affect the supervisor's objectivity regarding performance appraisal, promotions, etc., of the applicant. Any reference to "government applicant" within this document includes persons working under contract.
- B. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of this document is to assist the contract jail Warden or designee and the U.S. Marshals Service (USMS) COTR. The background investigations are conducted by the a private entity or company under contract with the warden of that facility. The background investigation is conducted in accordance with the employment procedures outlines in C.5.3.1. of the contract.

Interviews are conducted to validate the information the subject provided on the SF 85P "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions." Interviews are also for the purpose of resolving and documenting derogatory information. Derogatory information appears in a background investigation in a number of ways. Some information is derogatory information on its face and is both easily recognized and identified. There is other information that, standing alone is somewhat innocuous. When this information is reviewed in the context of other information, it may also require resolution.

- C. **PRINCIPALS:** All derogatory information shall be favorably resolved by the contractor before the USMS COTR will consider granting final approval for applicants to work with federal offenders under this contract. The resolution will require the adjudicator to identify the information, explain why it is considered insignificant or provide documented resolution. It is not sufficient to resolve derogatory information by merely indicating that the subject exhibits acceptable job performance.

Adjudication of background investigations or reinvestigations that reveal activity or conduct that may render a person susceptible to coercion, duress, or blackmail will be subject to the following guidelines:

1. If the background investigation or reinvestigation demonstrates that the applicant/employee is open regarding his or her conduct, no personal interview or other action is warranted unless deemed necessary by the Warden or his designee.
2. If the background investigation or reinvestigation indicates, or raises an unresolved question as to whether the person is concealing any conduct that



reasonably would subject the person to coercion, duress, or blackmail, the Warden or designee will arrange for an interview with the applicant/employee to discuss:

- a. The issue of concealed conduct that was raised during the background investigation or reinvestigation and whether or not the person is in fact concealing any conduct that reasonably would subject the person to coercion. If the discussion demonstrates that the person is not concealing any such conduct, no further action is warranted.
- b. If the person may be concealing conduct that reasonably would subject the person to coercion, the interviewer will continue to discuss:
  1. The contractor's concern regarding the potential for coercion, pressure, manipulation, or blackmail;
  2. The contractor's Employee Standards of Conduct requirement that the applicant/employee immediately submit a written report of any attempt at coercion or blackmail to the CEO.

The interviewer should prepare a memorandum documenting the discussion and the applicant/employee's acknowledgment of the reporting requirements and submit it with the applicant/employee's personnel file. The applicant/employee is not required to sign any documentation.

Resolution of derogatory information should afford the subject an opportunity to comment on the derogatory information or a chance to offer his/her "side of the story." Resolution of derogatory information is a critical part of the adjudication process for several reasons. Information which appears derogatory can be refuted or mitigated in some instances by the subject of the background investigation. Similarly, the subject may be able to present circumstances which clarify the derogatory information.

Derogatory information is any information that, in the opinion of a reasonably objective person, tends to indicate that an individual may not possess of one or more of these qualities.

D. **DEROGATORY INFORMATION:** Listed below are general areas of concern for adjudicators:

1. **Loyalty.** Any information which indicates that the subject is not loyal to the United States should be identified as derogatory. Any background investigation which presents information which questions an applicant/employee's loyalty to the United States must be brought to the attention of the USMS COTR. If an applicant is found to be suitable or unsuitable for employment under this criteria, the USMS COTR shall be advised.

Several examples which should bring into question an individual's loyalty are:

Advocating force or violence to overthrow the government of the United States;

Establishing contact with a seditionist, anarchist or with any representative of a foreign government whose interests may be contrary to the interests of the United States; or

Membership in organizations which systematically commit criminal acts against the United States Government.

2. Close Relatives and Associates. In reviewing a background investigation, attention should be given to evidence that the subject of the investigation has close relatives or associates residing outside of the United States or who are citizens of a foreign country, especially hostile countries. Any information which tends to show the individual may be subjected to coercion or pressure should be identified as derogatory information and resolved, including frequent and/or prolonged foreign travel.

In resolving information regarding close relatives or associates, it is important to understand the nature of the relationship and the frequency of contact between the subject and the relatives or associates. Therefore, the following information should be obtained from all applicants/employees where evidence of foreign relatives or associates is identified in the background investigation case papers or the actual background investigation:

Name and address of the foreign citizen (i.e., aunt, uncle, cousin, close friend, etc.);

Relationship between subject and foreign citizen (i.e., aunt, uncle, cousin, close friend, etc.);

The frequency of contact- past, present and future--with the foreign citizen; or

The form of such contact (personal visits, letters, cards or telephone calls).

3. Undesirable Character Traits. Any trait(s) which may show the individual to be unreliable, untrustworthy or open to compromise is significant in the adjudication of the case. This information may be given by an open or confidential source, be derived from an arrest record or be indicated by the falsification of employment applications or personal history statements. All such information must be viewed in relation to the rest of the file.

Isolated incidents in a person's background are viewed less significantly than a continuing or emerging pattern of behavior.



The adjudicator should try to obtain a complete picture for employment purposes. Undesirable character traits could also place an individual in a compromising situation where coercion or pressure might be used to blackmail an applicant/employee. The following examples are provided:

- a. Sexual Conduct: Sexual conduct and behavior become important to the adjudication of a background investigation when there is evidence that the individual could be coerced or blackmailed due to sexual conduct. Should it be determined that an applicant/employee could be subjected to coercion because of sexual conduct, this information must be addressed and resolved.
  - b. Alcoholism: Any information which tends to show that the individual uses alcohol to excess or any information that shows alcohol use affecting job performance should be identified as derogatory information. Look for a pattern of behavior versus an isolated incident.
4. Psychological Conditions: Certain emotional, mental, and personality conditions can impair judgment, reliability, or trustworthiness. Treatment for a mental condition, as distinguished from marriage counseling and social services counseling for family problems, is significant and must be clarified to determine whether the subject's job performance may be adversely affected. The purpose of identifying this kind of information is to remove any reasonable doubt regarding the current seriousness of a problem. Temporary depression related to the death of a loved one or the failure of a marriage is to be expected, whereas long term depression would cause considerably greater concern.

Treatment for a mental, emotional, or personality condition must be accompanied by a recommendation from a competent mental health professional that the applicant/employee is capable to perform the duties of a public trust position and the applicant does not pose a risk to themselves or others. The applicant should display sound judgment and reliability.

5. Financial Responsibility. Failure or inability to live within one's means, satisfy debts, and meet financial obligations may indicate poor self-control, a lack of judgment, or unwillingness to abide by rules and regulations. Indebtedness becomes a legitimate concern when an individual begins to fall behind on credit card payments, alimony, child support, rent, car loans, etc. It is important to determine if the individual considers the debt just.

Some debts are clearly not the responsibility of an individual and may be the result of careless record keeping by credit reporting agencies.

Refusal to admit to a just debt is not enough to resolve an unfavorable credit record. A derogatory credit report must be resolved by the individual and



appropriate documentation provided. Any disputes between the applicant and the credit agency must be resolved by the applicant and documentation submitted.

Similarly, the repossession of an automobile for non-payment, and eviction from rental housing for non-payment, should be explained by the applicant/employee and documentation provided to show that any remaining indebtedness following the eviction or repossession has been resolved.

6. Dishonesty. Individuals entering service under this contract must be "....trustworthy....and of good conduct and character..." This requires that applicant/employees are honest when filling out all employment documents.

Discrepancies on these forms may be an indication that the applicant/employee has falsified one of the forms to either conceal past behavior, or to exaggerate or misrepresent qualifications or suitability. In either case, all discrepancies must be resolved.

7. Arrests: An arrest, regardless of the offense or when it was committed, is derogatory information. Criminal activity creates a doubt about a person's judgment, reliability, and trustworthiness. The nature and severity of the offense and when it was committed will have a bearing on the adjudication. Generally, the more recent the offense the greater impact it will have on the adjudication. An arrest that resulted in a conviction and fine/imprisonment must be accompanied by sufficient evidence that the applicant/employee has been rehabilitated.
8. Drug Usage: Evidence of the illegal use of prescription or nonprescription drugs by an applicant/employee requires resolution. In resolving drug related derogatory information, the offense must be viewed against the age of the applicant/employee and when the offense occurred. In addition, information should be obtained and consideration given regarding what drug(s) were used, how often, and any treatment the applicant/employee receive for drug usage.
9. Confidential Source Information: Background investigations will sometimes contain information provided by sources who request confidentiality under the Privacy Act. It is not permissible, in most cases, to include this information in the resolution of derogatory information because of the risk of identifying the source. Only information that is otherwise substantiated elsewhere in the investigation or pre-employment documents and from unprotected sources can be used.
- (10) Classified Information. Similarly, National Security Information classified at the "Confidential," "Secret," and "Top Secret" levels sometimes appears in background investigations. Background investigations containing such information shall be handled appropriately by the contractor.

- E. **PROCEDURES TO RESOLVE DEROGATORY INFORMATION:** Once derogatory information has been identified, either during the pre-employment process or in the review of the background investigation, it must be resolved. Resolution usually is presented in the form of written documentation obtained through an interview with the applicant/employee.

## **Contractor and COTR Standard Operating Procedures**

### **Contractor Responsibilities Pre-Appointment**

The Warden or designee shall be the contractor's contact person for all matters regarding the processing of contractor personnel.

Based on the following and the Guidelines of Acceptability, the warden or designee will determine if the applicant is suitable for employment. The warden or designee shall certify that the following steps have been completed with satisfactory results and submit the certification with the applicant's information.

1. The Warden or designee will conduct a pre-employment interview.
2. The Warden or designee will conduct a credit check for employment purposes as described in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. A copy of the credit report will be included in the package.
3. The Warden or designee will supply a copy of a correctly filled out Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, SF-85P, completed by the applicant. If the applicant is required to carry a firearm while in the performance of their duties, a form SF-85P-S will be used.
4. The Warden or designee will provide the COTR with two FD-258 fingerprint cards for each applicant. The COTR will supply the contractor with fingerprint cards bearing the ORI of the COTR's office. When the COTR receives the completed fingerprint cards, he/she will mail them to the FBI. All results of the fingerprint check will be received by the COTR.
5. The Warden or designee will vouch the applicant's employment records for the past five years.
6. The Warden or designee will certify in writing that the applicant is a United States citizen or legal resident of the United States verified by appropriate documentation. For non-citizens applicants or subcontractors, the contractor must seek approval from the USMS COTR. Non-citizen applicants or subcontractors must be citizens of an allied nation as defined by the United States Office of Personnel Management (see <http://www.opm.gov/employ/html/citizen.htm>).
7. The Warden or designee will certify that the applicant has met the residency requirements.
8. The Warden or designee will certify that they have conducted a urinalysis in accordance with P.S. 3735.04, Drug Free Workplace.
9. The Warden or designee will perform a local law enforcement agency check for the past five years as part of a background investigation.



## **Contractor and COTR Standard Operating Procedures**

10. Additionally the Warden or designee will submit one completed fingerprint card (FD 258 version) to the FBI. The card will bear the ORI number for the COTR's district. The FBI will send the results directly to the COTR.
11. The Warden shall certify the above steps have been completed with satisfactory results and submit the certification to the USMS COTR requesting a conditional approval.
12. After receiving the USMS' conditional approval the contractor notify USMS COTR within 24 hours of actual entry on duty (EOD) date and of background investigation scheduling date and case number.
13. The Warden or designee is responsible for reviewing and adjudicating the background investigation (see below for further details).

### USMS/COTR Responsibilities

Upon receipt of the conditional request memo or letter, the USMS COTR will run NCIC/NLET and submit the fingerprint card to the FBI.

Prior to issuing the conditional approval the COTR shall complete the following steps:

1. Run NCIC/NLETS for all states of residence as reflected on the SF 85P.
2. Upon favorable results of fingerprints and NCIC/NLETS; the COTR shall grant a conditional approval. The conditional approval shall include the following: full name, date of birth, social security number and position applied for.
3. If the fingerprint results or NCIC/NLETS contain derogatory information the conditional may or may not be issued based on the Guidelines for Acceptability. If the COTR desires additional information to resolve the issue, the warden or his designee shall be contacted to obtain additional information from the applicant.

The USMS retains authority to approve all contractor staff, subcontractors and volunteers, who work or have contact with federal detainees under the terms of this contract. No individual who is under supervision or jurisdiction of any parole, probation or correctional authority shall have contact with Federal Detainees, files, records, or movement records.

The COTR will keep a roster or spreadsheet that lists each employee at the contract facility, their title, their EOD date, date of conditional approval, the date their background investigation was received, the date their background was adjudicated and the date they were separated from employment.

## **Contractor and COTR Standard Operating Procedures**

Once the NCIC/NLETS results are no longer needed, they will be destroyed. They will not be kept in the personnel files.

### **Contractor Responsibilities Post Appointment**

Within one year of each on-site employee's EOD, the contractor shall obtain, review, identify and resolve derogatory information contained on the background investigation results using the Guidelines of Acceptability. The contractor shall make a determination regarding the employee's suitability for employment under this contract. Investigations with little or no derogatory information will be reviewed and forwarded to the USMS COTR within 90 days of the investigation completion date. Investigations requiring resolution of derogatory information will be forwarded within 180 days of the investigation completion date. Extended adjudication time frames, on a case-by-case basis, may be requested from the USMS COTR. Upon receipt, review and resolution of any derogatory information contained in the reinvestigation report, the Warden shall forward to the USMS COTR a written final determination regarding the employee's continued employment under this contract. A copy of the background investigation report results shall be attached. The contractor shall ensure all employees and full-time subcontractors are reinvestigated every five years as prescribed in the Scope and Coverage of a Periodic Reinvestigation in Section J of the contract.

The contractor shall maintain all personnel records, on-site, for the duration of the contract and make these records available to the USMS upon request.

Personnel working on this contract and requiring unescorted access to USMS facilities and or information systems are required to be approved by the USMS security office in accordance with Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 as required by USMS Security Program Manager attachment B (available upon award). These personnel must be approved in writing by the USMS Personnel Security Branch before such access can be granted and may require an additional background investigation through the Office of Personnel Management at the minimum level of a NACI.

If the Warden or designee wishes to employ the applicant after finding that the applicant does not meet U. S. Marshals Service Guidelines of Acceptability, the contractor may submit a written request for a waiver. The request will contain the following:

- a. the details and circumstances of the applicant's behaviour that is outside the guidelines;
- b. the reasons why the applicant should receive further consideration;
- c. the availability of other suitable applicants.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES 1 2	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0002		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/01/09		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	
5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)		6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) same as block #6	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
<b>11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)					
<b>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.</b>					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
X	52.243-1 Changes Clause				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)					
Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for private detention services within a 75 mile radius of the (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Federal Courthouse in Las Vegas, NV is hereby modified to: 1. Extend the Activation and Construction Phase from 15 months to 18 months due to biological opinion implementation. This phase should be completed no later than October 1, 2010. Additionally, OFDT is requesting copies of all local permits and approvals to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of all such local development approvals to include agreements reached with Utilities, Inc. of Nevada regarding water and wastewater services. Copies should be sent to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) at the address listed in block #6.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15C. DATE SIGNED 4/10/09		16C. DATE SIGNED 3/31/09	



## CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>During the Activation and Construction Phase of this project, the point of contact is (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) FDT Contracting Officer's Representative (COR). He can be reached via email at: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p> <p>All other terms and conditions remain the same. Should you have any additional questions, please contact 202.353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86)  
Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

TOTAL P.03

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0003		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/19/10		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY  U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America  10 Burton Hills Boulevard  Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				X		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
						10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
<b>11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) N/A							
<b>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.</b>							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:  Incorporate the updated Overall Performance Ratings. (See attached)  All other terms and conditions remain the same. Should you have any questions, contact (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer on (202) 353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		16B. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)						1/19/10	

## Functional Area Ratings

### Overall Performance Ratings<sup>1</sup>

**Excellent** - The level of performance exceeds the requirements of the FPBDS with exceptional internal controls. Policies and procedures for achieving the program standards are documented and specific to the mission of the facility; the policies and procedures are communicated to staff; fully implemented; and the desired outcome is achieved. Key Findings and Deficiencies are non-existent.

**Good** - The level of performance exceeds the requirements of the FPBDS. Internal controls limit Key Findings and Deficiencies. Policies and procedures for achieving the program standards are documented and specific to the mission of the facility, the policies and procedures are communicated to staff, implemented and the desired outcome is achieved. Key Findings and or Deficiencies are minimal and do not affect the performance of the facility.

**Acceptable** – The program is meeting the requirements of the FPBDS. Lapses in internal controls are minimal. Key Findings and Deficiencies do not affect the performance of the facility.

**Deficient** – The program is unable to meet the requirements of any one of the 19 Key Functional Areas or one or more of the 58 Standards. Deficiencies are the result of weak internal controls in one or more areas. The facility is meeting the minimal requirements of the performance standards.

**At-Risk** – Operation of the program is impaired to the point that the facility is unable to accomplish its mission. The program is unable to meet the requirements of the FPBDS and is unlikely to meet those requirements without immediate corrective action to ensure the safety and security of both staff and detainees.

---

<sup>1</sup> Updated January 2010



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0004		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/10		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada					
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, St (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America  10 Burton Hills Boulevard  Nashville, TN 37215				(X)	
				9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to: Incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No 2005-2331 (Rev 10) dated 06/15/2010. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43(f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination, unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2010 to (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) New wage will take effect on October 1, 2010.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)		
			(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED  8/2/2010	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable <div style="text-align: right;">STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243</div>					

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-10) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/22/2010

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER  
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT  
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION  
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Shirley F. Ebbesen                      Division of  
Director                      Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331  
Revision No.: 10  
Date Of Revision: 06/15/2010

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave

Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\***

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.48
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		18.81



05070 - Automotive Worker	18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.19
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.83
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.99
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.34
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.77
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.59
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260 - Pruner	11.69
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.75
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21



12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51
13058 - Library Technician	18.72
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.49
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.08
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04

16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning	22.29



Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.10
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52



28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.18
29030 - Line Handler	29.21
29041 - Stevedore I	28.02
29042 - Stevedore II	33.40
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.05
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.37
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.17
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.96
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.36
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.55
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.04
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	

99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.08
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.50 per hour or \$140.00 per week or \$606.67 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage



determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made



the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or

notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0005		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/10		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste 200 Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America  10 Burton Hills Boulevard  Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
						10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR Part 43.102(a)						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:  Designate eighty (80) out of the 1,000 secure bed spaces for female detainees. Usage breakdown is as follows: 920 for males 80 for females 1,000 bed facility.  All other terms and conditions remain the same.							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)				15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 8/26/2010	



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS NV	PAGE OF PAGES 1 23
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification #6		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/10	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) CODE			
Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Washington, DC 20530		Same as #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37212				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
					10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)  
FY 2011-1020

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: "Mutual Agreement of Parties"
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 3 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

See Attached.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		Contract referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.	
Vice President Partnership Development		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assistant Trustee	
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/6/10	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/7/2010
		Officer	

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

## Modificiation #6 - Pricing Schedule

Incorporation Wage Determination No. 2005-2331, Revision 10

Performance Period		Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 750 Prisoners	Incremental Unit Price Per-Prisoner Day for Above 750 Prisoners
<b>Base Period</b>			
1	10/1/10 to 9/30/11	\$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)
2	10/1/11 to 9/30/12	\$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)
3	10/1/12 to 9/30/13	\$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)
4	10/1/13 to 9/30/14	\$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)
5	10/1/14 to 9/30/15	\$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)
<b>Option Period No. 1</b>			
6	10/1/15 to 9/30/16	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
7	10/1/16 to 9/30/17	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
8	10/1/17 to 9/30/18	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
9	10/1/18 to 9/30/19	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
10	10/1/19 to 9/30/20	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
<b>Option Period No. 2</b>			
11	10/1/20 to 9/30/21	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
12	10/1/21 to 9/30/22	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
13	10/1/22 to 9/30/23	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
14	10/1/23 to 9/30/24	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
15	10/1/24 to 9/30/25	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
<b>Option Period No. 3</b>			
16	10/1/25 to 9/30/26	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
17	10/1/26 to 9/30/27	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
18	10/1/27 to 9/30/28	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
19	10/1/28 to 9/30/29	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
20	10/1/29 to 9/30/30	\$ (b)(4)	\$ (b)(4)
<b>District Level Guard and Transportation Services</b>			
<b>Estimated Annual Hours</b>		<b>Hourly Rate</b>	
(b)(4)		(b)(4)	

Hourly rate is subject to 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and the Service Contract Act – Price Adjustment (Multiyear and Option Contracts) (May 1989). This rate is applicable for all offsite contract employees to this Government requirement.

Modification #6 - JPATS Transportation Pricing Schedule					
Performance Period		Fixed Monthly Miles	Fixed Monthly Payment	Incremental Per-Mile Price for Mileage 37,501 - 41,000	Total Annual Fixed Price
1	10/1/10 to 9/30/11	(b)(4)			
2	10/1/11 to 9/30/12				
3	10/1/12 to 9/30/13				
4	10/1/13 to 9/30/14				
5	10/1/14 to 9/30/15				
6	10/1/15 to 9/30/16				
7	10/1/16 to 9/30/17				
8	10/1/17 to 9/30/18				
9	10/1/18 to 9/30/19				
10	10/1/19 to 9/30/20				
11	10/1/20 to 9/30/21				
12	10/1/21 to 9/30/22				
13	10/1/22 to 9/30/23				
14	10/1/23 to 9/30/24				
15	10/1/24 to 9/30/25				
16	10/1/25 to 9/30/26				
17	10/1/26 to 9/30/27				
18	10/1/27 to 9/30/28				
19	10/1/28 to 9/30/29				
20	10/1/29 to 9/30/30				

This modification is subject to 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and the Service Contract Act – Price Adjustment (Multiyear and Option Contracts) (May 1989)





*America's Leader in Partnership Corrections*

## **TRANSPORTATION PROPOSAL**

The assumptions and scope of service are based on specific information provided by the following documents:


1. "Draft "5 dated 06/02/10, Standard Operating procedures, Regional Transfer Center, Southern Nevada Detention Center, Pahrump, Nevada
2. Western Regional Transfer Center, JPATS Transportation Support Plan, Nevada Southern Detention Center Pahrump, Nevada.

These two documents are being included as an attachment to this proposal.

Any changes in either the assumptions or scope of service may result in revised pricing.

### ***Proposal***

---

-  (b)(7)(E)
- CCA will use industry best practices and trip optimization methods in the provision of transportation services.
- CCA will comply with all applicable U.S. Department of Transportation regulations, including but not limited to drug and alcohol testing, hours of service, operator credentials, pre- and post-trip inspections, Driver Vehicle Inspection Reports (DVIR's) and vehicle logs.
- CCA will ensure the delivery of seamless and timely transportation services by dividing the transportation responsibilities between TransCor personnel and NSDC personnel with TransCor assuming responsibility for non-traditional facility transportation services as specific ally defined in the scope of service and NSDC personnel assuming responsibility for emergency and scheduled medical, court and limited local jail transfer transportation. To ensure the most cost-effective and operationally efficient transportation services, some transports may be conducted by teams comprised of both TransCor and NSDC staff.
- CCA will provide a designated transportation space/office in the inmate reception area to be used jointly by TransCor and NSDC transportation staff.

- CCA will compile and submit a request for reimbursement of guard costs from USMS; this invoice will include the TransCor costs as detailed.
- CCA will provide support security staff for JPATS air transports when necessary.
- CCA will establish alternate routes if necessary and based on security intelligence.
- CCA is prepared to support transporting female inmates with a minimum of (b)(7)(E) agent aboard the vehicle.
- Routine staffing will consist of (b)(7)(E) on all van transports and (b)(7)(E) on all transporter transports, depending on scope.
- CCA will make every effort to ensure trips arrive at receiving facilities during normal business hours prior to 2:00 p.m.
- Consistent with the contract, CCA will be responsible for providing adequate restraining devices e.g. waist chains, handcuffs, leg irons and black boxes (if required for security purposes) to accommodate the airlift and ground movements.
- CCA will coordinate with the District of Nevada's Ground Point of Contact (GPOC) for all airlifts.
- CCA will comply with USMS/JPATS prisoner property policies and procedures.
- CCA will cover "take and wait" court runs, medical runs and all other traditional facility transportation.
- This plan is based on the optimal use of allocated assets and presumes advance notice. While there is some latitude for true emergencies, they would need to be the exception, not the rule; otherwise, there are cost implications.

## ***Scope of Service***

---

Based upon the resources allocated for this transportation plan, which is specifically designed for the Nevada Southern Detention Center (NSDC) as an integrated service model, CCA will provide the following:

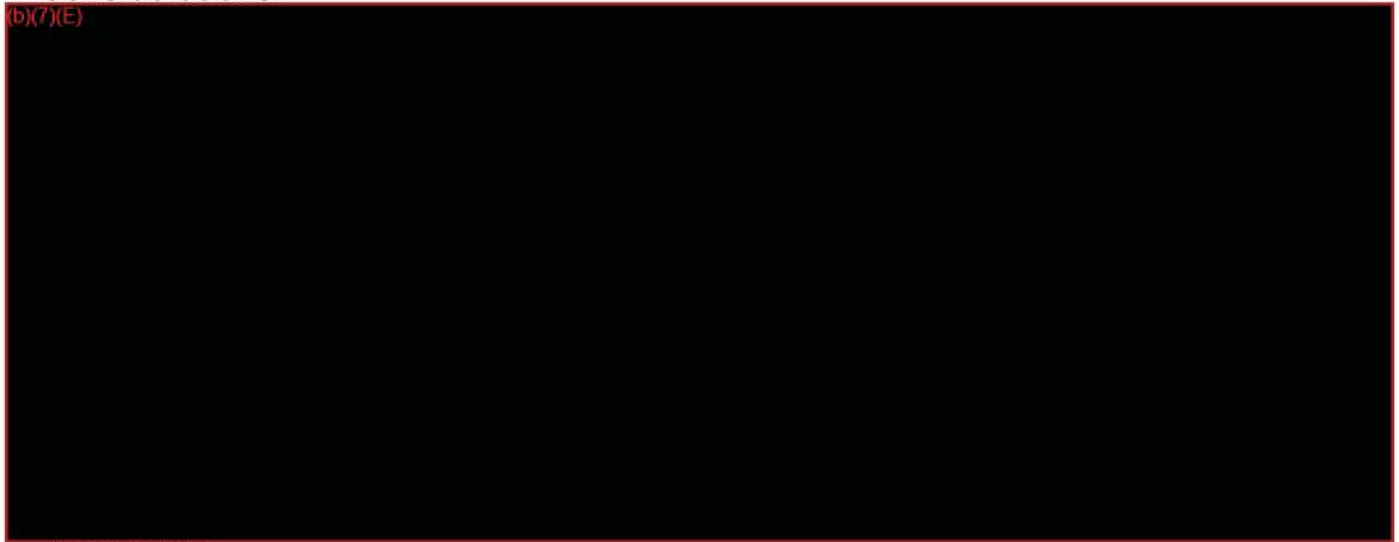
## CCA-America's Leader in Partnership Corrections

Nevada Southern Detention Center - Pahrump, Nevada  
July 2010

<u>Location</u>	<u>Frequency (Weekly)</u>	<u>Round Trip Mileage</u>	<u>Total Weekly Mileage</u>	<u>I/Ms Per Trip</u>	<u>I/M Meals per Week</u>	<u>TCA Staffing</u>	<u>TCA Vehicles</u>	<u>Sleeper Berth</u>
Las Vegas, NV Airlift	6	140	840	30	0*	2	1 TP (50 PX) N	
Victorville, CA 2		760	760	30	60	3	1 TP (30 PX) Y	
SW Loop (CCA SD, FLO, TCDF)* 2 Way if needed 1		3150	3150	Up to 180	Up to 540	4	1 TP (30 PX) Y	
JPATS Ground (CA, NM, CO, TX, AZ, NV)	1	3800 (max) 3800		Up to 90	Up to 270	4	1 TP (30 PX) Y	

### Considerations:

(b)(7)(E)



### Transition

Overall leadership and oversight will be provided by (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Managing Director of Operations. On site supervisor will be (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) We anticipate all required assets to be on site and available for implementation on or before October 1, 2010.

### Staffing

Assumption: Maximum annual mileage less than or equal to 445,120 miles and local medical, court, and facility transfers.



Staff	2 – Supervisor 8 – Working Assistant Supervisor 24 – Transportation Specialists
Vehicles	1 – 12 passenger van 3 – 30 passenger Transporters with Sleeper berths 1 – 50 passenger Transporter 1 – 50 passenger Transporter (Relief) 1 – 30 passenger Transporter with Sleeper berth (Relief)

Staff Qualifications:

- High School Diploma or equivalent.
  - Minimum three years experience in, law enforcement, corrections or military police.
  - Possess a valid Class A or B drivers license or permit with airbrake and passenger endorsements.
  - Must meet or exceed the medical standards of the U.S. Department of Transportation.
  - Complete over 100 hours of pre-service training.
  - Favorable results returned from the National Crime Information Center (NCIC).
  - Additional training as required by customer contract.
-

**Standard Operating Procedures  
Regional Transfer Center**

**Nevada Southern Detention Center  
Pahrump, Nevada**

- I. Coordination with OFDT, USMS Districts, POD, and JPATS
- A. Where: JPATS KC, MO
  - B. When: April 28-29, 2010
  - C. Participants: JPATS, OFDT, POD, USM NV, USMS NW Loop Districts, and BOP
  - D. Requirements: Meeting with CCA to be set at later date
- II. Facility Identification
- A. Contract: Yes
  - B. Capacity: Minimum Population 750; Maximum Population 1,000
  - C. Address: 2250 E Mesquite Ave  
Pahrump, Nevada
- III. Implementation Date: Proposed Start Date October 1, 2010
- IV. Established Points of Contact:
- A. JPATS (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
  - B. USM Nevada: ACDUSM (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
  - C. POD: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
  - D. OFDT (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Trustee for Procurement and (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
  - E. CCA (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- V. Transportation Services/Routes (Determining modes of transportation)
- A. The contractor will provide ground transportation to safely and securely move prisoners from the Nevada Southern Detention Center (NSDC) to the following BOP institutions and Contract/IGA facilities:

BOP FACILITIES	CONTRACT/IGA FACILITIES
MCC San Diego, CA	CI Taft, CA
Victorville Complex, Victorville, CA	CCA Otey Mesa, CA
FCI Dublin, CA	CCA Florence, AZ
MDC Los Angeles, CA	CCA Estancia, NM
Lompoc Complex, Lompoc, CA	CI Cibola, NM

USP Atwater, CA	Salt Lake City, UT
FCI Herlong, CA	North Las Vegas Detention Center
FCI Mendota, CA	West Valley Medical Unit
FCI Phoenix, AZ	Las Vegas City Jail
Tucson Complex Tucson, AZ	Elko, County Jail
Florence Complex Florence, CO	Washoe County Jail
FCI Englewood, CO	Henderson County Jail and Detention Facility
FCI La Tuna, TX	San Bernardino County Jail
FCI Safford, AZ	
FCI Terminal Island	

- B. Regularly scheduled ground movements and frequency of ground trips. Trip assignments to locations other than Victorville, CA and the SW Loop will be assigned on an as needed basis. (**See list above**). Load factor will not exceed 30 prisoners and frequency of trips will vary per month with a minimum of two per month.
- a. Victorville – Weekly to meet up with airlifts and BOP buses.
    - i. Projected prisoner load factor is 30 passengers.
  - b. SW Loop – Weekly (CCA Otey Mesa, San Diego, CA, CCA Florence, Florence, AZ and CCA Estancia (Torrance), Estancia, NM.
    - i. Projected prisoner load factor is 30 passengers.
- C. Contractor will be required to meet the JPATS airlift in Las Vegas, NV at a minimum of three times per week (actual airlift site TBD). **Note** Monday airlifts will require a morning and afternoon meet. These requirements remain flexible and may increase/decrease over time. There may be a requirement for JPATS to overnight a large aircraft once a month. JPATS will provide the contractor with advance notification of any proposed schedule changes.
- D. Trips should arrive at receiving facilities during normal business hours. Preferably prior to 2:00 p.m.
- E. The contractor will be prepared to transport both male and female prisoners.
- F. It is recommended that prisoner transport vehicles have a 30 passenger vehicle capacity.
- G. Contractor will be responsible for providing prisoners lunches for the airlift and ground movements.
- H. “Consistent with the contract” contractor will be responsible for providing adequate restraining devices, e.g. waist chains, handcuffs, leg irons and



black boxes (if required for security purposes) to accommodate the airlift and ground movements.

- I. Contractor will coordinate with the District of Nevada's Ground Point of Contact (GPOC) for all airlifts.
- J. Contractor will comply with USMS/JPATS prisoner property policies and procedures

#### VI. Coordination of Prisoner Movements

- A. JPATS will notify the contractor and the District of Nevada four days prior to the trip commencing.
- B. JPATS Scheduling will coordinate all trips with the designated contractor personnel, District of Nevada, receiving institutions, contract facilities or IGA facilities.
- C. JPATS Scheduling will issue a manifest to all involved parties.
- D. JPATS Prisoner Movement Package Requirements
  - i. NSDC personnel will ensure the receipt of the prisoner movement package from USMS personnel.
  - ii. The following documents will be included in the prisoner movement packages:
    - 1. USM-553 Medical Summary of Federal Prisoners/Aliens in transit
      - a. Must have 7 day supply of medications.
    - 2. USM-130 Prisoner Custody Alert Notice, Escape Risk, Violent, Separate
    - 3. USM-129 Individual Custody and Detention Report
    - 4. USM-312 Personal History
    - 5. USM-40/41 Prisoner Remand/Order to Deliver
    - 6. USM-18 Prisoner Property Receipt
    - 7. Process: J&C, Writ, Court Order, Warrant of Removal, Attorney Special Request (ASR), Study Cases, Cooperative Move, etc.
    - 8. Photo of prisoner
    - 9. 106-JPATS Movement Request

#### VII. Tracking Prisoners in PTS (District/JPATS)

- A. PTS Tracking for JPATS prisoners (those prisoners in-transit status scheduled, manifested, and coordinated by JPATS KC) to be maintained by JPATS personnel.
- B. The Prisoner Detention Coordinator (PDC), located at JPATS KC, upon receipt of the remand from NSDC will enter into PTS all in-transit district prisoners and update status.
- C. District prisoners are those prisoners remanded to the facility by USMS district personnel. Standard district processing responsibilities will remain with the district office, *e.g.*, requesting designations, 106 requests for movement, coordinating state return writs, lodging, and removal of

detainers, etc. The district will retain responsibility for district prisoners until departure or arrival from the airlift site via JPATS scheduled transportation.

D. USM Nevada will have access to JPATS PTS (122).

VIII. Certification and Payment for Services (JPATS, District, or other)

A. Daily jail rate (b)(4)

B. USM Nevada disburses payment to contractor for all services

C. Housing for in-transit inmates

- i. Contractor will send a monthly housing bill to JPATS-KC for all inmates scheduled, manifested and coordinated by JPATS. Payment for district inmates will be handled by USM Nevada.
- ii. Prior to the end of the month, the contractor remits a draft of the bill to JPATS for review. JPATS reviews and corrects any discrepancies prior to the issuance of the final bill. JPATS will work closely with the USM Nevada to ensure accuracy and completeness for received goods and services. The contractor will mail the final bill to JPATS who will sign as the receiver of goods and services and prepare a payment authorization memo (including a copy of the contractor's final bill) to USM Nevada authorizing disbursement of payment to the contractor via e-mail.

D. Medical Guard Service and Transportation provided by the contractor.

- i. Contractor will provide medical transportation and guard services in accordance with the contract.
- ii. Any prisoner requiring outside medical care or outside hospitalization will be handled administratively by USM Nevada. USM Nevada will pre-approve all medical care and hospitalization as per USMS Policy and district protocol. USM Nevada will update JPATS PTS (122) for verification purposes. USM Nevada will notify JPATS via e-mail.
- iii. USM Nevada will receive and process all medical bills. USM Nevada will forward to the re-pricing contractor for final payment by USM Nevada in accordance with USMS Policy.

E. Transportation

- i. Contractor submits a monthly transportation bill to JPATS-KC.
- ii. JPATS staff verifies the trips were completed, signs as the receiver of goods and services for assigned trips, and forwards the original bill to USM Nevada via e-mail for disbursement to contractor.

IX. Authorities/Responsibilities

A. Prisoner Tort Claims

- i. USM Nevada will handle prisoner tort claims in accordance with USMS Policy.

B. Prisoner Complaints, Incidents, etc.

- i. USM Nevada will investigate prisoner complaints in accordance with USMS Policy.

- C. Prisoner Attempted Escape or Escape
    - i. USM Nevada will investigate attempted escapes/escapes in accordance with USMS Policy.
  - D. Prisoner Deaths
    - i. USM Nevada will handle the death of a prisoner at the NSDC in accordance with USMS Policy.
  - E. Prisoner Releases
    - i. Releases of prisoners from the NSDC will be accomplished in accordance with USMS Policy and the District of Nevada protocol. **NOTE:** Prisoners must not be released in Pahrump, NV (NSDC will transport to Las Vegas for release as necessary).
    - ii. JPATS will not schedule any prisoners with 30 days or less for movement.
  - F. USM Nevada will provide a GPOC for all airlift operations in accordance with USMS Policy.
- X. The following statements are designed to be a guide in defining and distinguishing the differences between a USMS District prisoner and a JPATS prisoner in conjunction with each entities duties and responsibilities while those types of prisoners are housed in a Regional Transfer Center.
- A. **JPATS Prisoner:** Identified as those prisoners who are in an in-transit status that were scheduled, manifested, coordinated and whom are being housed in a facility which has been designated as a Regional Transfer Center by JPATS Scheduling Staff in Kansas City, Missouri. JPATS has no operational control of prisoners meeting this definition. See additional JPATS administrative duties and responsibilities listed above.
  - B. **USMS District Prisoner:** Identified as those prisoners remanded to the Regional Transfer Center were the facility is located within their judicial district. See additional USMS District responsibilities listed above.

#### ADDENDUM FOR ESTABLISHED POC

##### JPATS:

Chief of Operations (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Chief of Scheduling (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##### USM Nevada:

ACDUSM, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

SDUSM, W

##### POD:

Senior Inspector, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##### OFDT:



Contracting Officer (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Deputy Assistant Trustee for Procurement, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Senior Advisor (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

CCA:

Senior Director (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**Western Regional Transfer Center**

**JPATS TRANSPORTATION  
SUPPORT PLAN**

**Nevada Southern Detention Center  
Pahrump, Nevada**

## **Background:**

As a result of the Federal Transfer Center (FTC) in Oklahoma City operating at capacity, and the fact that many BOP facilities are also operating at capacity, a significant number of prisoners are delayed in their movement into designated BOP facilities. These delays have resulted in increasing lengths of stay in detention facilities and increases in confinement costs. As a result of these issues, JPATS, in conjunction with its BOP, USMS and OFDT partners, has focused on moving prisoners faster to their destinations within available resources, and maximizing the efficiency of transportation systems. Part of a plan to accomplish this is the creation of several Regional Transfer Centers (RTCs) to supplement the FTC and also increase the efficiencies and reduce the backlogs in prisoner transportation. RTCs are envisioned to be detention facilities strategically placed that could provide alternative air hubs in the East and West to the FTC, as well as include significant ground transportation. The goals of the RTCs are to:

- Reduce in-transit time
- Streamline and expand ground transportation capabilities
- Assist the BOP in managing the backlog of inmates designated to BOP facilities
- Free up bed space for pre-trial inmates in highly impacted districts by expediting moves
- Reduce detention and transportation costs
- Place additional housing close to JPATs arteries serving the impacted federal agencies
- Reduce aircraft loads and increase seat availability

Currently, the East Coast RTC is located at the Robert A. Deyton facility in Lovejoy, GA. The West Coast RTC need will be satisfied through the newly constructed 1,000 bed Nevada Southern Detention Center (NSDC) in Pahrump, NV. This facility is projected to activate in October, 2010.

## **Purpose and Requirements:**

To prepare for the projected October 1, 2010 NSDC opening, JPATS, USMS, BOP and OFDT have begun the development of an Operational JPATS transportation support plan so that NSDC can effectively serve as the Western Regional Transfer Center.

The purpose of this plan is to facilitate the movement of sentenced prisoners to their designated correctional institutions. The plan should:

- Expand the transit physical infrastructure (housing, air resources, and ground resources) to improve transportation systems.
- Improve transportation routes.
- Identify deficiencies in the transportation network that create current “choke points” and reduce or eliminate them.



- Develop operations management capabilities to ensure efficient and effective prisoner movement.

An analysis was conducted of designation and movement trends for sentenced prisoners in the West, known transportation problem areas and backlogs, and existing air and ground assets that can be connected to NSDC. Based on this analysis four requirements were identified:

*Requirement 1:* Connection to existing airlift and BOP bus routes to maximize movement along the West Coast utilizing current assets. The airlift and bus hub for the BOP in the West is currently at Victorville, CA and an additional bus hub exists through bi-weekly mass exchanges occurring in Dublin, California.

*Requirement 2:* Connection between existing heavily used transportation hubs and overflow detention facilities: Central Arizona Detention Center in Florence, AZ; Torrance County Detention Facility in Torrance, NM; San Diego Correctional Facility in Otay Mesa, CA and NSDC. All facilities, including NSDC, are operated by Corrections Corporation of America (CCA).

*Requirement 3:* Resolution of longstanding movement problems in the Northwest, particularly in Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Eastern Washington.

*Requirement 4:* Direct connection between the west and east via a point to point airlift, bypassing the FTC in Oklahoma City, and facilitating the frequent eastern movement of prisoners from western Border States. This route is even more critical now since the BOP will be deactivating the privately operated facility in California City, CA and replacing it with bed space in Folkston, GA.

While specific Standard Operating Procedures need to be developed for each requirement, the broad plans for each action have been developed and are described below.

## **Ground Support:**

The ground support for movements in and out of the Western RTC in order to meet requirements 1 and 2 will be handled by three major proposed efforts:

1. A contractor or government operated bus run weekly from Pahrump to the Victorville, California BOP complex. This will allow access to the BOP bus routes throughout the western United States and the Victorville airlift stop.
2. A contractor or government operated bus run bi-weekly from Pahrump to Dublin, CA. This will allow access to the BOP bus routes on the West Coast particularly to Northern California, Oregon and Washington.

3. The creation of a Southwest Loop between CCA facilities, to be contractor operated. The CCA Loop or the Southwest Loop will service movements between, Pahrump, NV, Otay Mesa, CA, Florence, AZ and Torrance, NM.

### **Air Support:**

The air support for movements in and out of the Western RTC in order to meet requirements 3 and 4 will be handled by three major proposed efforts:

1. To fly a large JPATS aircraft once a month in a proposed Northwest Loop #1 from the Mesa Arizona base to Las Vegas, Nevada, to Salt Lake City, Utah, to Great Falls, Montana. The flight would then return to Las Vegas with a large prisoner load to the RTC before returning to its Mesa base.
2. To fly a large JPATS aircraft once a month in a proposed Northwest Loop #2 from the Mesa Arizona base to Las Vegas, Nevada, to Great Falls, Montana, to Spokane, Washington. The flight would then return to Las Vegas with a large prisoner load to the RTC before returning to its Mesa base.
3. To fly a large JPATS aircraft once a month in a proposed West to East mission to fly from the Mesa Arizona base to Las Vegas, Nevada, to Alexandria, Louisiana, and Atlanta, Georgia. The flight would connect the Western and Eastern RTCs then return to its Mesa base.

### **Justification and Considerations:**

The proposed ground and air support by JPATS would allow for maximum usage of NSDC as a Western RTC. The support would allow for a network of prisoner distribution into the facility and then further distribution to BOP facilities. The proposed air and ground operations will allow the new RTC to tie into current distribution routes and operations and to better serve some Northwest locations and districts.

The proposed CCA Loop for ground movement will allow a conduit for more movement into Texas BOP facilities using the Torrance facility for a staging point. The CCA Loop ties in all four facilities for air movements and connection to BOP bus routes. The focus of the operation will be the RTC in Nevada for weekly movement to all four facilities. The movement should rotate direction each week to allow for the flow of prisoners into and out of the CCA facilities as seen on attachment #1. This type of rotation would be similar to BOP bus route rotations and protocol.

A proposed weekly shuttle movement from NSDC and the BOP complex in Victorville and Dublin, CA is essential. This proposed shuttle will allow the RTC a connection to the BOP bus route system throughout the west. In addition, the shuttle will allow access to the Victorville airlift site and BOP access to the proposed Las Vegas airlift site. This will allow for deadline movements and access to all JPATS movement routes and systems.



The proposed airlift service to the RTC has several advantages throughout the region. This would allow service to areas that will allow greater access to JPATS air assets than currently exists. The proposed airlift service will result in less usage of SOAP aircraft particularly into Montana and Spokane for prisoner movement. Please see attachments #2 and #3 for the proposed Northwest Loops. The loops would be flown once a month on a bi-weekly basis using Mesa JPATS aircraft on a Monday when the planes are not in use in ICE missions. The third flight pattern as illustrated in attachment #4 will provide monthly East to West prisoner movement. This would bypass the FTC in Oklahoma City and move prisoners directly to their eastern designated institutions. The East to West flight would run once a month again on a Monday with Mesa JPATS Aircraft assets while they are not conducting ICE missions. The proposed air movements would thus use JPATS Mesa aircraft on three Mondays a month to support the Western RTC.

Discussions and data have shown that a Northwest Loop is best served by air assets due to weather, distance, and other factors. A CCA ground loop will support the RTC in the Southwest and further expedite the movement of prisoners into the BOP designated facilities. A West to East flight is necessary, due to a large volume now and in the future, of prisoners being designated to Eastern facilities from Western USMS districts. These proposed JPATS movements will allow for the best use of the Western RTC for the dissemination of prisoners to designated facilities. These proposals have the ability to be modified to best meet the needs of the region.

## Next Steps:

### *Schedule:*

<b>Date</b>	<b>Task</b>	<b>Dependency</b>
4/1/10	Completion of preliminary planning and Project Start date	
5/1/10	Meeting of Work Groups on Air Support and Ground Support requirements and logistics	
7/1/10	Completed Draft for SOPs for air and ground support	Involvement of contractor after initial agreement between government agencies
9/1/10	Final SOPs developed and approved	
10/1/10	Implementation of SOPs and Project Completion	Activation date for NSDC

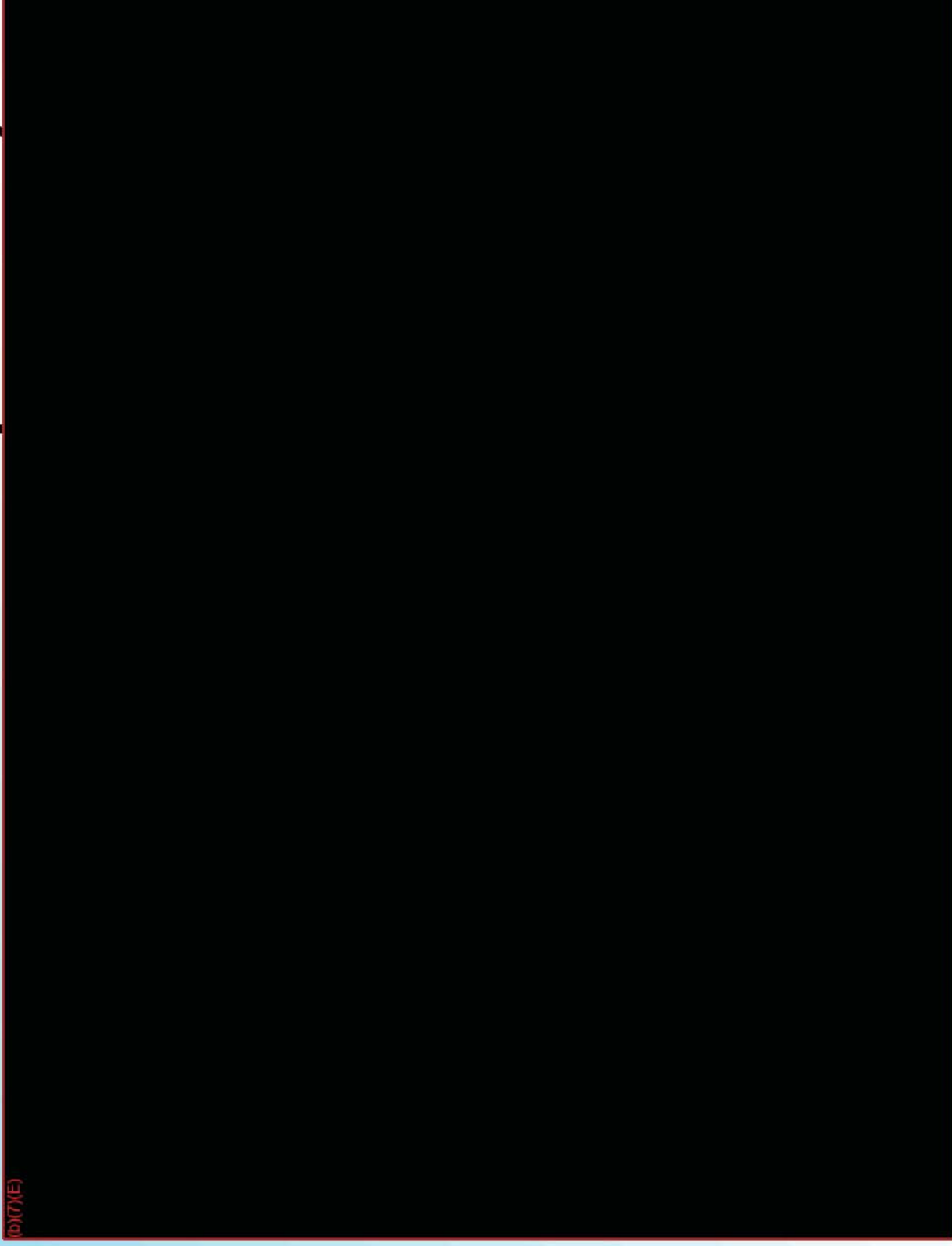


*Project Deliverables:*

<b>Deliverables</b>	<b>Projected/Finish Date</b>
SOP and logistics for Northwest Air Loop	9/1/10
SOP for Southwest CCA bus loop and transportation to Victorville and Dublin	9/1/10
SOP and implementation plan for West to East airlift from Las Vegas	9/1/10

# Justice Prisoner & Alien Transportation System

(b)(7)(E)

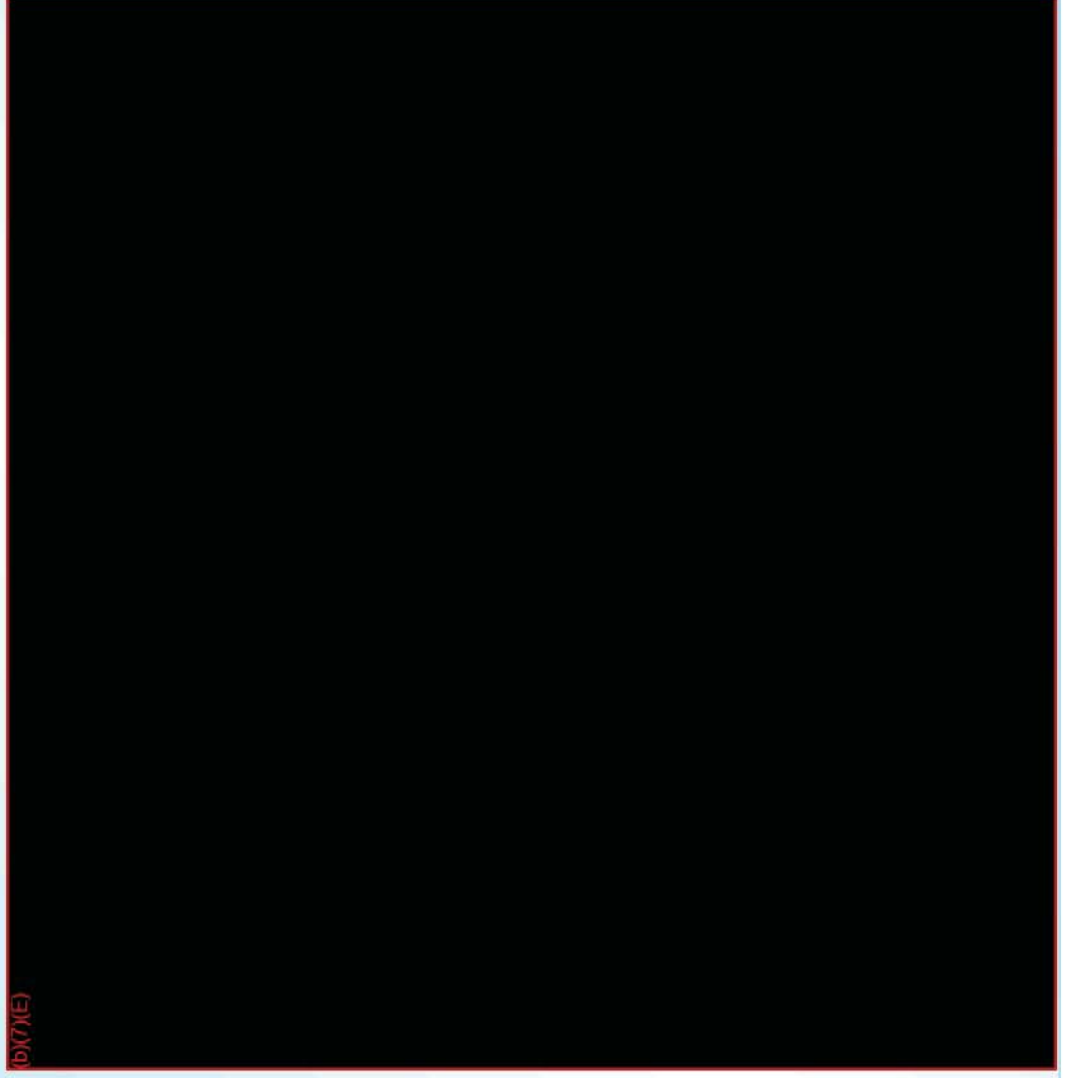


# *Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System*

# JPATs



(b)(7)(E)



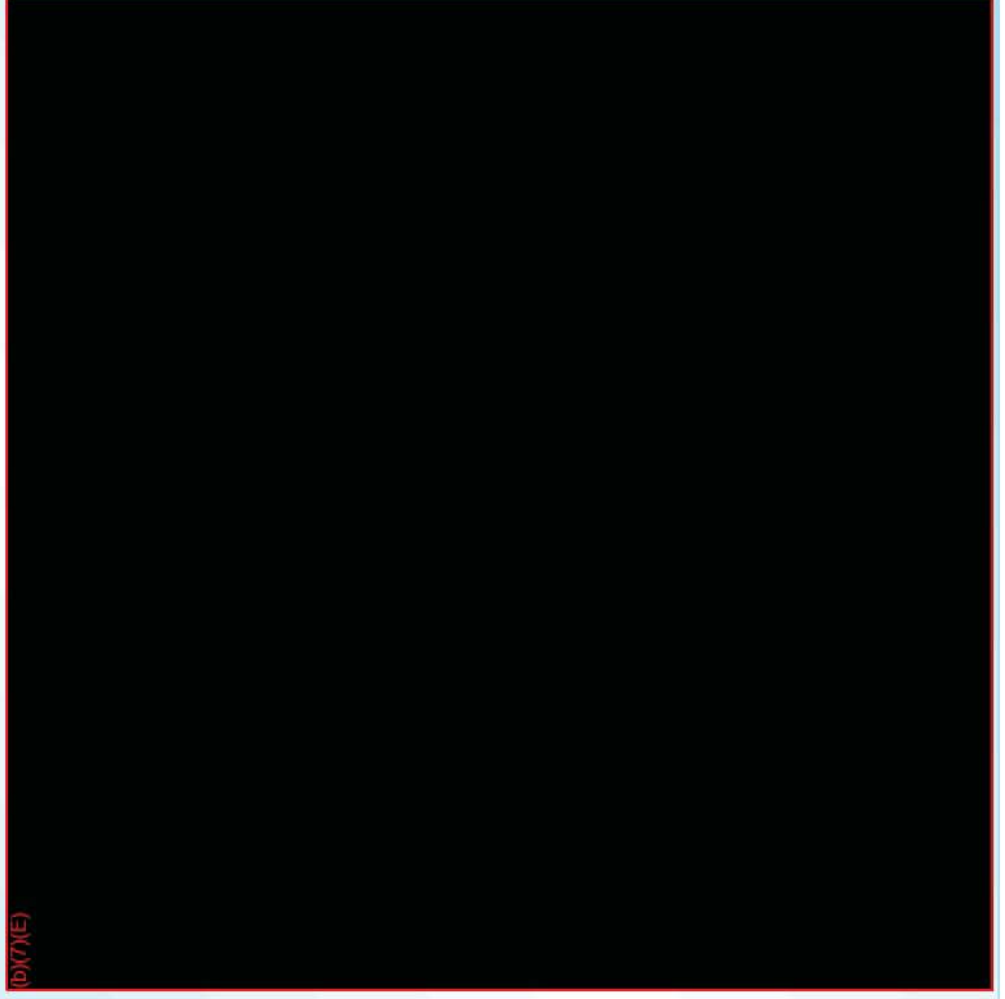


# *Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System*

# JPATs



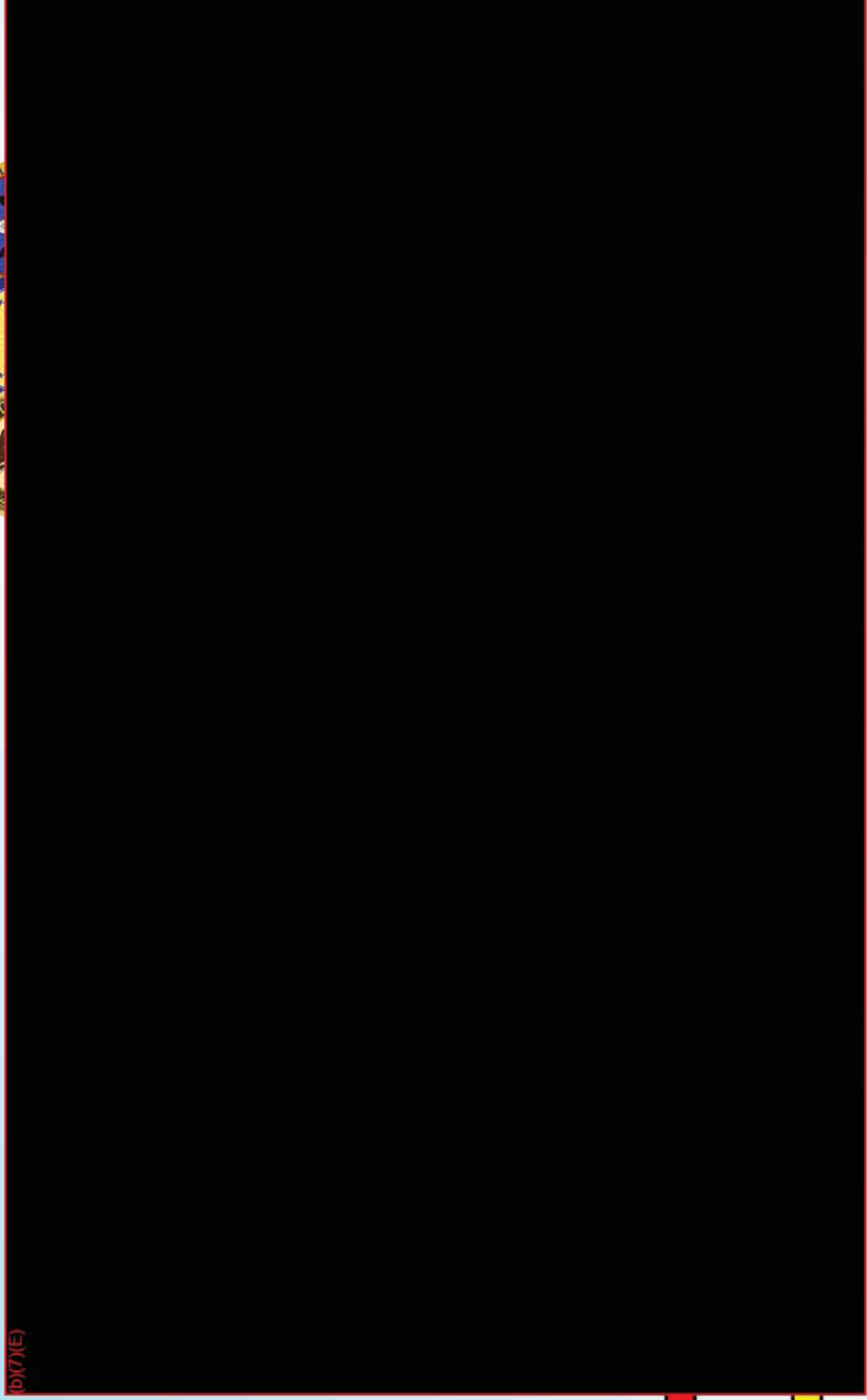
(b)(7)(E)



# Justice Prisoner & Alien Transportation System Sectors



(b)(7)(E)



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0007	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/15/10	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada		
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE	FACILITY CODE				

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.  
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

## 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Make the following classifications and wage rate changes based on (b)(4) Department of Labor and OFDT approvals: Detention Counselor - (b)(4) Case Manager - (b)(4) Senior Detention Officer - (b)(4)

Should you have questions contact the Contracting Officer, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) on 202-35 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Vice President Partnership Development Contracting Officer
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE 1/19/11
	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/17/2010



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0008	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/20/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4), (b)(7)(E)

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Increase the funding b (b)(4) for the Base Period, of the 1st and 2nd Quarter Continuing Resolutions (CR) - (10/1/10 - 4/8/11). Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. DATE SIGNED
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	4/21/2011
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			

# CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001 Modification 0008

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for Page  Year: \$ (b)(4)  Funds Provided to Date: \$  Amount of this Action: \$  Estimated Pending Funds: \$</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds  Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 04/08/2011. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0009		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/18/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, S Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America  10 Burton Hills Boulevard  Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
<b>11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(4);(b)(7)(E)							
<b>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.</b>							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:							
1. Increase the funding by (b)(4) for the Base Period, of the 1st and 2nd Quarter Continuing Resolutions (CR) - (4/9/11 - 5/31/11). Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.							
All other terms and conditions remain the same.							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)						11/8/2011	



# CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001 Modification 0009

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Esimated Housing Expenses for Base</p> <p>Year: \$(b)(4)</p> <p>Funds Provided to Date: \$</p> <p>Amount of this Action: \$</p> <p>Estimated Pending Funds: \$</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds</p> <p>Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 05/31/2011. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0010	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/25/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
- Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)  
2011 D48 HDH500P \$1,116,672.00

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

# 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:

- Increase the funding by (b)(4) for the Base Period, of the 1st and 2nd Quarter Continuing Resolutions (CR) - (6/1/11 - 6/30/11). Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	15C. DATE SIGNED 7/26/11	

# CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001 Modification 0010

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for (b)(4)</p> <p>Year: \$</p> <p>Funds Provided to Date: \$</p> <p>Amount of this Action: \$</p> <p>Estimated Pending Funds: \$</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds</p> <p>Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 06/30/2011. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 35 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0011	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste 9-1 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

## 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:  
Incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No 2005-2331 (Rev 11) dated 06/13/2011.  
In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43(f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination, unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2011 to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C). New wage will take effect on October 1, 2011.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 12/11

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-11) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/17/2011

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER  
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT  
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION  
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski Division of  
Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331  
Revision No.: 11  
Date Of Revision: 06/13/2011

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave  
Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\***

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.48
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		18.81



05070	- Automotive Worker	18.81
05110	- Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.19
05130	- Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160	- Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250	- Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280	- Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310	- Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340	- Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370	- Tire Repairer	15.78
05400	- Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000	- Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010	- Baker	13.83
07041	- Cook I	13.62
07042	- Cook II	15.12
07070	- Dishwasher	10.94
07130	- Food Service Worker	11.99
07210	- Meat Cutter	16.52
07260	- Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000	- Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010	- Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040	- Furniture Handler	15.34
09080	- Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090	- Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110	- Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130	- Upholsterer	20.46
11000	- General Services And Support Occupations	
11030	- Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060	- Elevator Operator	10.24
11090	- Gardener	14.77
11122	- Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150	- Janitor	12.59
11210	- Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240	- Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260	- Pruner	11.69
11270	- Tractor Operator	13.67
11330	- Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360	- Window Cleaner	13.56
12000	- Health Occupations	
12010	- Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011	- Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012	- Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02
12015	- Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020	- Dental Assistant	16.51
12025	- Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030	- EKG Technician	23.40
12035	- Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040	- Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071	- Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99
12072	- Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073	- Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45
12100	- Medical Assistant	15.59
12130	- Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160	- Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190	- Medical Record Technician	17.75
12195	- Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210	- Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94
12221	- Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222	- Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223	- Nursing Assistant III	13.21



12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51
13058 - Library Technician	18.72
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.49
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.08
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04

16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning	22.29



Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.10
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52



28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.18
29030 - Line Handler	29.21
29041 - Stevedore I	28.02
29042 - Stevedore II	33.40
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.05
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.37
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.17
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.96
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.36
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.55
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.04
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	

99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.08
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.59 per hour or \$143.60 per week or \$622.27 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage



determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made



the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or

notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES		
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0012		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/17/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
- Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:

- Increase the funding by (b)(4) for the Base Period, of the 1st and 2nd Quarter Continuing Resolutions (CR) - (6/30/11 - 9/30/11). Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 8/17/11	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED	



## CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001 Modification 0012

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Estimated Housing Expenses for Base Year: \$ (b)(4) Funds Provided to Date: \$ Amount of this Action: \$ Estimated Pending Funds: \$				
2.	52.232-18 Availability of Funds Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 09/30/2011. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.				
3.	Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 35 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0013	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/26/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.  
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

### 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

1. Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to incorporate the attached "Attachment One".

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	16C. DATE SIGNED
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			Contracting Officer	8/31/11

## **Attachment One**

If the changes made to the policies are initiated or generated by CCA's own continuous annual up-date and review/revision of policies, procedures and operations, those policies should be submitted to the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) at the following e-mail address: [DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV](mailto:DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV). Additionally, information need to be provided regarding "what was specifically changed (language, procedure, additions, deletion, etc.) and exactly where in the policy the new revision occur. Each policy submitted to OFDT for review consideration must have the aforementioned accompanied information. Policies which are forwarded without this information will be returned with a request to provide the necessary information.

CCA Facility Policy Review Workflow: shall provide for a corporate point of contact for policy submissions. Policies will be submitted singularly to OFDT, via OFDT Detention Standards & Compliance Division's resource mailbox: [DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV](mailto:DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV). Policy submissions shall contain a naming convention (i.e., Special Housing Unit Policies) in the subject e-mail and need to be detention facility specific. The policy or procedure should be contained within a single PDF file which clearly identifies the policy changes.

Policies unrelated to detention standards do not require the contracting officer's approval. Policy changes which do not impact the actual implementation of the policy (e.g., redesigned forms) do not require OFDT's approval. Changes in policies which do not affect United States Marshal Service prisoner populations not included by the OFDT contract do not need to be submitted to OFDT.

If the policy change occurs in response to and as occurs as a result of a finding during a Quality Assurance Review, then the policy submitted for consideration should be submitted as attachments as part of CCA's corrective actions which are submitted to the OFDT contracting officer.

**\*\*\*ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED\*\*\***



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0014	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/21/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Dr Suite 900 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hill Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE			FACILITY CODE	

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
 (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR Part 52.243-1 - Changes Clause
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Provide Federal detainees with free telephone calls to Federal Defenders offices nationwide. The Contractor shall provide detainees with procedures for calls made to the main Federal Defender office telephone numbers (one per headquarters and one per staffed branch office). Calls will be at no charge to the inmate or the Federal Defender offices. Attached is a spreadsheet showing the main telephone numbers of Federal Defender offices to be included in this program. All costs providing these free calls are considered acceptable as an acceptable expense and shall be deducted from the income of the Detainee Telephone System. No equitable adjustment in contract will be granted under this change.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

ACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

Assistant Trustee

15B. CONTRACTOR/ISSUING OFFICE

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

15C. DATE SIGNED

11/7/11

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

16C. DATE SIGNED

10/21/11

NSN 7540-01-152-0070  
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGES
	ODT-8-C-0001 Nevada	2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR  
**Corrections Corporation of America**

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Contractor shall put procedures in place and forward copies of such procedures to the Contracting Officer no later than November 15, 2011.</p> <p>All other terms and conditions remain unchanged by this modification.</p>				

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86)  
 Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110



Defender	Name	Phone	City
AlabamaM	Federal Defender Program, Inc.	334-834-	Montgomery
AlabamaS	Southern Federal Defender Program, Inc.	251-433-	Mobile
AlaskaX	Alaska Federal Public Defender	907-646-	Anchorage
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	602-382-	Phoenix
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	928-213-	Flagstaff
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	801-538-	Salt Lake City
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	520-879-	Tucson
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	928-314-	Yuma
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	501-324-	Little Rock
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	479-442-	Fayetteville
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	479-782-	Fort Smith
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	213-894-	Los Angeles
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	951-276-	Riverside
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	714-338-	Santa Ana
CaliforniaE	California Eastern Federal Public Defender	916-498-	Sacramento
CaliforniaE	California Eastern Federal Public Defender	559-487-	Fresno
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	415-436-	San Francisco
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	510-637-	Oakland
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	408-291-	San Jose
CaliforniaS	Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc.	619-234-	San Diego
CaliforniaS	Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc.	760-335-	El Centro
ColoradoX	Colorado Federal Public Defender	303-294-	Denver
ColoradoX	Colorado Federal Public Defender	307-772-	Cheyenne, WY
ConnecticutX	Connecticut Federal Public Defender	860-493-	Hartford
ConnecticutX	Connecticut Federal Public Defender	203-498-	New Haven
DelawareX	Delaware Federal Public Defender	302-573-	Wilmington
District of ColumbiaX	District of Columbia Federal Public Defender	202-208-	Washington
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	813-228-	Tampa
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	239-334-	Fort Myers
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	904-232-	Jacksonville
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	352-351-	Ocala
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	407-648-	Orlando
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-942-	Tallahassee
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	352-373-	Gainesville
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-436-	Pensacola
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-769-	Panama City
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	305-373-	Miami
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	954-763-	Fort Lauderdale
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	561-802-	West Palm Beach
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	478-743-	Macon
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	229-435-	Albany
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	706-358-	Columbus
GeorgiaN	Georgia Federal Defender Program, Inc.	404-688-	Atlanta
GuamX	Guam Federal Public Defenders	671-472-	Mong Mong
HawaiiX	Hawaii Federal Public Defender	808-541-	Honolulu



IdahoX	Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Inc.	208-331-	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Boise
IdahoX	Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Inc.	208-478-		Pocatello
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	309-671-		Peoria
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	217-492-		Springfield
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	217-373-		Urbana
IllinoisN	Illinois Federal Defender Program, Inc.	312-621-		Chicago
IllinoisN	Illinois Federal Defender Program, Inc.	815-961-		Rockford
IllinoisS	Illinois Southern Federal Public Defender	618-482-		East St. Louis
IllinoisS	Illinois Southern Federal Public Defender	618-435-		Benton
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	219-937-		Hammond
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	260-422-		Fort Wayne
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	574-245-		South Bend
IndianaS	Indiana Federal Community Defender, Inc.	317-383-		Indianapolis
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	515-309-		Des Moines
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	319-363-		Cedar Rapids
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	563-322-		Davenport
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	712-252-		Sioux City
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	316-269-		Wichita
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	913-551-		Kansas City
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	785-232-		Topeka
KentuckyW	Western Kentucky Federal Community Defender, Inc	502-584-		Louisville
LouisianaE	Louisiana Eastern Federal Public Defender	504-589-		New Orleans
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	337-262-		Lafayette
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	225-382-		Baton Rouge
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	318-676-		Shreveport
MaineX	Maine Federal Public Defender	207-553-		Portland
MaineX	Maine Federal Public Defender	207-992-		Bangor
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	410-962-		Baltimore
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	301-344-		Greenbelt
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	203-498-		New Haven
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	617-223-		Boston
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	603-226-		Concord, New Hampshire
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	401-528-		Providence, Rhode Island
MichiganE	Legal Aid & Defender Assoc. of Detroit	313-967-		Detroit
MichiganE	Legal Aid & Defender Assoc. of Detroit	810-232-		Flint
MichiganW	Michigan Western Federal Public Defender	616-742-		Grand Rapids
MichiganW	Michigan Western Federal Public Defender	906-226-		Marquette
MinnesotaX	Minnesota Federal Public Defender	612-664-		Minneapolis
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	601-948-		Jackson
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	228-865-		Gulfport
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	662-236-		Oxford
MissouriE	Missouri Eastern Federal Public Defender	314-241-		St. Louis
MissouriE	Missouri Eastern Federal Public Defender	573-339-		Cape Girardeau
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	816-471-		Kansas City
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	573-636-		Jefferson City
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	417-873-		Springfield
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-727-		Great Falls



MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-259-	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Billings
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-449-		Helena
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-721-		Missoula
NebraskaX	Nebraska Federal Public Defender	402-221-		Omaha
NebraskaX	Nebraska Federal Public Defender	402-437-		Lincoln
NevadaX	Nevada Federal Public Defender	702-388-		Las Vegas
NevadaX	Nevada Federal Public Defender	775-321-		Reno
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	856-757-		Camden
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	973-645-		Newark
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	609-989-		Trenton
New MexicoX	New Mexico Federal Public Defender	505-346-		Albuquerque
New MexicoX	New Mexico Federal Public Defender	575-527-		Las Cruces
New YorkN	New York Northern Federal Public Defender	315-701-		Syracuse
New YorkN	New York Northern Federal Public Defender	518-436-		Albany
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	212-417-		New York
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	718-330-		Brooklyn
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	631-712-		Central Islip
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	914-428-		White Plains
New YorkW	New York Western Federal Public Defender	716-551-		Buffalo
New YorkW	New York Western Federal Public Defender	585-263-		Rochester
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	919-856-		Raleigh
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	910-484-		Fayetteville
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	252-830-		Greenville
North CarolinaM	North Carolina Middle Federal Public Defender	336-333-		Greensboro
North CarolinaM	North Carolina Middle Federal Public Defender	336-631-		Winston Salem
North CarolinaW	Federal Defenders of Western North Carolina, Inc.	704-374-		Charlotte
North CarolinaW	Federal Defenders of Western North Carolina, Inc.	828-232-		Asheville
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	216-522-		Cleveland
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	330-375-		Akron
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	419-259-		Toledo
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	614-469-		Columbus
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	513-929-		Cincinnati
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	937-225-		Dayton
OklahomaN	Oklahoma Northern Federal Public Defender	918-581-		Tulsa
OklahomaW	Oklahoma Western Federal Public Defender	405-609-		Oklahoma City
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	503-326-		Portland
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	541-465-		Eugene
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	541-776-		Medford
PennsylvaniaE	Defender Association of Philadelphia	215-928-		Philadelphia
PennsylvaniaE	Defender Association of Philadelphia	610-434-		Allentown
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	717-782-		Harrisburg
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	570-343-		Scranton
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	570-323-		Williamsport
PennsylvaniaW	Pennsylvania Western Federal Public Defender	412-644-		Pittsburgh
PennsylvaniaW	Pennsylvania Western Federal Public Defender	814-455-		Erie
Puerto RicoX	Puerto Rico Federal Public Defender	787-281-		San Juan
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-224-		Pierre



South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	701-250-	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Bismarck, ND
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	701-239-		Fargo, ND
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-343-		Rapid City, IA
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-330-		Sioux Falls
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	865-637-		Knoxville
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	423-756-		Chattanooga
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	423-636-		Greeneville
TennesseeM	Tennessee Middle Federal Public Defender	615-736-		Nashville
TennesseeW	Tennessee Western Federal Public Defender	901-544-		Memphis
TennesseeW	Tennessee Western Federal Public Defender	731-427-		Jackson
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	903-531-		Tyler
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	409-839-		Beaumont
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	469-362-		Frisco
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	903-892-		Sherman
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	214-767-		Dallas
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	806-324-		Amarillo
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	817-978-		Fort Worth
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	806-472-		Lubbock
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	713-718-		Houston
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-548-		Brownsville
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	361-888-		Corpus Christi
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-753-		Laredo
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-630-		McAllen
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	210-472-		San Antonio
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	432-837-		Alpine
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	512-916-		Austin
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	830-703-		Del Rio
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	915-534-		El Paso
UtahX	Utah Federal Public Defender	801-524-		Salt Lake City
VermontX	Vermont Federal Public Defender	802-862-		Burlington
Virgin IslandsX	Virgin Islands Federal Public Defender	340-773-		St. Croix
Virgin IslandsX	Virgin Islands Federal Public Defender	340-774-		St. Thomas
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	703-600-		Alexandria
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	757-457-		Norfolk
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	804-343-		Richmond
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	540-777-		Roanoke
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	276-619-		Abingdon
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	434-220-		Charlottesville
WashingtonE	Federal Defenders of Eastern Washington	509-624-		Spokane
WashingtonE	Federal Defenders of Eastern Washington	509-248-		Yakima
WashingtonW	Washington Western Federal Public Defender	206-553-		Seattle
WashingtonW	Washington Western Federal Public Defender	253-593-		Tacoma
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-622-		Clarksburg
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-260-		Martinsburg
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-233-		Wheeling
West VirginiaS	West Virginia Southern Federal Public Defender	304-347-		Charleston
WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	414-221-		Milwaukee



WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	920-430	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Green Bay
WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	608-260		Madison

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0015	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/23/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Block 6.	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hill Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
CODE			FACILITY CODE	
			05/19/2008	

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Provide funding for Year 2 of Base Year with Period of Performance (10/1/2011 - 09/30/2012)

Contract amount for Year 2 of Base: (b)(4)  
Amount for this action:  
Unfunded balance:

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		11/25/11	

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0016	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/20/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Block 6.	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

### 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2012 1020X D48 HDT5001P \$ 3,119,819.00 HDG5002P \$290,063.00 HDH5000P \$26,707,674.00

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 or detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Add additional funding for housing and guard/transportation. The total obligated amount for guard services is \$3,409,882.00. The total obligated for housing is \$26,707,674.00.

Previous contract amount (b)(4) Modification amount (b)(4) New total amount \$35,526,758.00

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/21/2011
---	---	--	--	--------------------------------



<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED ODT-8-C-0001    Mod 0016	PAGES 2
---------------------------	---	------------

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR  
Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
2.	Update the pricing schedule for the inclusion of Department of Labor Wage Determination No.2005-2331, Revision 11. The attached pricing schedule is incorporated into the above contract, effective October 1,2011.				

**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators****SITE: Pahrump****PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 1 (10/1/2010 - 9/30/2011)	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 2 (10/1/2011 - 9/30/2012)		
Base Period: Year 3 (10/1/2012 - 9/30/2013)		
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)		
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$752,625

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0017		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/03/12	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Washington, DC 20530		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as #6	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.  
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

## 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.243-1 Changes-Fixed Price (August 1987) (Alternate 1)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to:

1. Amend Performance Work Statement Section C.5.3.1. to eliminate of the Entering On Duty process, specifically, "Step 11. Complete and submit to the COTR two fingerprint cards (FD 258 version) for each applicant. The fingerprint cards should have the ORI designation assigned to the COTR's district." This requirement is no longer needed.

All other terms and conditions of the contract remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 11/10/2012	16C. DATE SIGNED
---	--	---	--	--------------------------------	------------------



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1	OF 1	PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0018	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/09/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada				
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 3 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
				<input type="checkbox"/>	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
				(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001		
					10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008		
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
 (a) By completing Items 6 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;  
 or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Make the following classification and wage rate change based on the U.S. Department of Labor and OFDT approval:  
Shift Supervisor - (b)(4) The conformed wage rate is in addition to fringe benefits listed in the Wage Determination 2005-2331 (Rev. 10) dated June 15, 2010, including Health and Welfare Benefits of (b)(4)
2. These rates are to be paid retroactively to the commencement date of the contract.

All terms and conditions remain unchanged.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) The document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15C. DATE SIGNED 6/6/12	15C. DATE SIGNED 6/6/12	16C. DATE SIGNED 6/6/2012



April 24, 2012

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Contracting Officer  
Department of Justice  
Federal Detention Trustee  
4601 North Fairfax Drive Suite  
Arlington, VA 22203

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Dear (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

This is in response to your SF 1444 dated April 5, 2012, request for conformance of classification and wage rate not listed on the Wage Determination (WD) 2005-2331 dated June 15, 2010. This WD is applicable to contract number ODT-8-C-0001 for food services at Nevada Southern Detention Center at Pahrump (Nye County), Nevada.

The following classification and hourly rate is approved for:

Shift Supervisor

(b)(4)

The conformed wage rate listed above is in addition to fringe benefits listed in the WD 2005-2331 (Rev. 10), including Health and Welfare Benefits of (b)(4). These rates are to be paid retroactively to the commencement date of the contract.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Branch of Service Contract  
Wage Determinations



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1 CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 11
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO 0019	3 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/2012	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO	5 PROJECT NO (if applicable) Nevada
6 ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Dr Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7 ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)	CODE
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO ODT-8-C-0001	
		10B DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:  
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority): FAR Part 52.222-73 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for detention services is hereby modified to:  
 Incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No 2005-2331 (Rev12) dated 06/13/2012. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43 (f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination, unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2012 to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). New wages will take effect on October 1, 2012.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		15C DATE SIGNED 8/9/12	16C DATE SIGNED 8/9/2012

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



WD 05-2331 (Rev.-12) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/19/2012

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 12
		Date Of Revision: 06/13/2012

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave  
Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\***

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.48
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.88
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		15.81

05070 - Automotive Worker	18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Services	17.19
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.83
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.93
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.53
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.33
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.71
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.50
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260 - Pruner	11.69
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.03
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.95
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.70
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21

12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.45
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	32.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.03
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.50
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.57
13053 - Library Technician	18.72
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.45
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.08
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.91
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04



16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.38
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.08
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.08
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23392 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning	22.25

Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.60
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	25.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.19
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneumatic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.37
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.67
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.83
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.17
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.13
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	29.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28040 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.27
28110 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.53

28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.36
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.18
29030 - Line Handler	29.21
29041 - Stevedore I	28.02
29042 - Stevedore II	33.46
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.01
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.35
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.37
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	23.87
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.17
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.96
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.36
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16
31200 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.17
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.03
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.55
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.07
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	



99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.08
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.71
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.09
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.71 per hour or \$148.40 per week or \$643.07 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage

determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

21. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employee (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### **\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\***

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made

the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$4.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A link to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

#### REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

##### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or



notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0020	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/30/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hill Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Correct block # 12 and block #14 of Modification No 16, dated 12/21/2011 to read as follows

Block # 12: HDT5001P (b)(4) and HDG5002P (b)(4)  
Block #14: the total obligated amount for guard services is (b)(4). The total obligated amount for housing is (b)(4).

Previous Contract amount \$ (b)(4) Modification amount - (b)(4) New total amount - \$34,955,441

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 9/6/2012

District	USMS Guard Transportation Contracts	CR Modification HDT5001P	FY 2012 Modification HDT5001P	Total allocated for HDT5001P FY 2012	Overage for HDT5001P	Corrected Modification needed for HDT5001P (FY2012 Modification should read)	CR Modification HDG5002P	FY 2012 Modification HDG5002P	Total allocated for HDG5002P FY 2012	Overage for HDG5002P	Corrected Modification needed for HDG5002P (FY2012 Modification should read)
						Correct the total from Previous Modification to read:					Correct the total from Previous Modification to read:
<b>USMS Private Guard Service Contracts (USMS HQ / OFDI Contracting Officer)</b>											
D82 D/VT	MVM, Inc										
<b>USMS Housing Contracts with Guard Service (OFDI Contracting Officer)</b>											
D08 D/AZ	(CCA) Central AZ Detention Center										
D09 E/AR	(CCA) West Tennessee Detention Facility										
	(GEO) Robert A Deyton (Clayton County) (Includes JPATS guard costs)										
D19 N/GA	(CCA) Leavenworth Detention Center (Includes JPATS guard costs)										
D31 D/KS	(CCA) NV Detention Center										
D48 D/NV	(GEO) Queens Detention Facility										
D53 E/NY	(CCA) Webb County - (Laredo)										
D79 S/TX	(GEO) Laredo/Rio Grande										
D79 S/TX	(CCA) Otay Mesa Detention Center - (San Diego)										
D98 S/CA	(GEO) Western Region San Diego Detention Center										
D98 S/CA											



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0021	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the updated pricing schedule for Year 3 of Base Period with period of performance 10/1/2012 - 9/30/2013
2. Add funding in the amount of (b)(4) for Year 3 of Base Period.

Note: FAR Part 52.232-19 Availability of Funds - Funds are not presently available for performance under this contract beyond 03/31/2013. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond (b)(4) until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice in writing from the Contracting Officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	
	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/31/2012

**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators**

SITE: Pakrump

**PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed/Monthly Price/Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 1 (10/1/2010 - 9/30/2011)		(b)(4)
Base Period: Year 2 (10/1/2011 - 9/30/2012)		
Base Period: Year 3 (10/1/2012 - 9/30/2013)		
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)		
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$754,245

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0022		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/04/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Increase the funding in the amount of (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/13/2012	



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0023	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 02/28/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT- is hereby modified to:

1. Increase the funding in the amount of (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 3/5/2013

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES 1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0024		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/14/2013		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TX 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				(X)		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				(X)		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
(X)	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Increase funding for this contract in the amount of (b)(4) (See block 12 for cost breakdown)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

16C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

5/29/2013



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0025	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/15/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

### 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

Increase funding in the amount of (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	/24/2013



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0026		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008		
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

### 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
 Incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No. 2005-2331 (Rev 13) dated 06/19/2013. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43 (f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination, unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2013, to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C).  
 New wages will take effect on October 1, 2013.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Vice President, Partnership Development Contracting Officer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

8/15/13

DATE SIGNED 8/16/2013

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
 Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-13) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/25/2013

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 13
		Date Of Revision: 06/19/2013

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave  
Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\***

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.48
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		18.81

05070 - Automotive Worker	18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.19
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.83
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.99
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.34
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.77
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.59
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260 - Pruner	11.69
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.75
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.96
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21



12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51
13058 - Library Technician	18.72
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.49
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.08
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04

16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.23
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning	22.29

Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.16
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52



28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.18
29030 - Line Handler	29.21
29041 - Stevedore I	28.02
29042 - Stevedore II	33.40
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.05
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.32
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.17
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.96
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.36
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.55
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.04
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	

99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.08
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.81 per hour or \$152.40 per week or \$660.40 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage



determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made



the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or

notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0027	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/22/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the updated pricing schedule for Year 4 of Base Period with period of performance 10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	
	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/23/2013



**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators**

SITE: Pahrump

**PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 3 (10/1/2012 - 9/30/2013)	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)		
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$755,595

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.

## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10 (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net increase \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net decrease \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
- (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
- (3) State reason for modification.
- (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
- (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
- (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
- (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0027	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/22/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the updated pricing schedule for Year 4 of Base Period with period of performance 10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/23/2013



**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators**

SITE: Pahrump

**PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 3 (10/1/2012 - 9/30/2013)	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)		
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$755,595

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OFDT.

## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
  - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
  - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
  - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
  - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net increase \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - (2) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net decrease \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
  - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
    - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
  - (3) State reason for modification.
  - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
  - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
    - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
    - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
  - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0028	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

Increase funding in the amount of (b)(7)(E)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/31/2013	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Officer)	



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0029	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/26/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Increase funding for this contract in the amount of (b)(4)  
 Previous Amount \$ (b)(4) Modification Amount (b)(4) New Contract Total \$10,449,915.00

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 11/27/2013	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-8-C-0001 Mod 0029

2 of 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Nevada

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	NOTE: FAR Part 52.232-19 Availability of Funds - Funds are not presently available for the performance under this contract beyond 1/15/2014. The Government's obligation for this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the contract beyond 1/15/2014 until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.				

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0030	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/13/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/18/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the attached Prisoner Rape Elimination Act, published February 2008. This documentation shall be placed on the detainee bulletin boards in all units. Additionally, the 1-800 number must be accessible to the detainee telephone system.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 12/13/2013
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (Signature of Contracting Officer)		



# **Prisoner Rape Elimination Act** **Reporting Information**

## **SEXUAL ASSAULT AWARENESS**

This document is required to be posted in each Housing Unit Bulletin Board at all Contract Detention Facilities. This document may be used and adapted by Intergovernmental Service Agreement Providers.

While detained by the Department of Justice, United States Marshals Service, you have a right to be safe and free from sexual harassment and sexual assaults.

## **Definitions**

### **A. Detainee-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault**

One or more detainees engaging in or attempting to engage in a sexual act with another detainee or the use of threats, intimidation, inappropriate touching or other actions and/or communications by one or more detainees aimed at coercing and/or pressuring another detainee to engage in a sexual act.

### **B. Staff-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault**

Staff member engaging in, or attempting to engage in a sexual act with any detainee or intentional touching of a detainee's genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks with the intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, arouse, or gratify the sexual desires of any person. Sexual abuse/assault of detainees by staff or other detainees is an inappropriate use of power and is prohibited by DOJ policy and the law.

### **C. Staff Sexual Misconduct is:**

Sexual behavior between a staff member and detainee which can include, but is not limited to indecent, profane or abusive language or gestures and inappropriate visual surveillance of detainees.

### **Prohibited Acts**

A detainee, who engages in inappropriate sexual behavior with or directs it at others, can be charged with the following Prohibited Acts under the Detainee Disciplinary Policy.

- Using Abusive or Obscene Language
- Sexual Assault
- Making a Sexual Proposal
- Indecent Exposure
- Engaging in Sex Act

### **Detention as a Safe Environment**

While you are detained, no one has the right to pressure you to engage in sexual acts or engage in unwanted sexual behavior regardless of your age, size, race, or ethnicity. Regardless of your sexual orientation, you have the right to be safe from unwanted sexual advances and acts.

### **Confidentiality**

Information concerning the identity of a detainee victim reporting a sexual assault, and the facts of the report itself, shall be limited to those who have the need to know in order to make decisions concerning the detainee-victim's welfare and for law enforcement investigative purposes.

### **Report All Assaults!**

If you become a victim of a sexual assault, you should report it immediately to any staff

person you trust, to include housing officers, chaplains, medical staff, supervisors or Deputy U.S. Marshals. Staff members keep the reported information confidential and only discuss it with the appropriate officials on a need to know basis. If you are not comfortable reporting the assault to staff, you have other options:

- Write a letter reporting the sexual misconduct to the person in charge or the United States Marshal. To ensure confidentiality, use special (legal) mail procedures.
- File an Emergency Detainee Grievance - If you decide your complaint is too sensitive to file with the Officer in Charge, you can file your Grievance directly with the Field Office Director. You can get the forms from your housing unit officer, or a facility supervisor.
- Write to the Office of Inspector General (OIG), which investigates allegations of staff misconduct. The address is: Office of Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Ave. Room 4706, Washington, DC. 20530
- Call, at no expense to you, the Office of Inspector General (OIG). The phone number is 1-800-869-4499.

Individuals who sexually abuse or assault detainees can only be disciplined or prosecuted if the abuse is reported.

A publication of the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee  
Washington, DC

Published February 2008

DOJ/USMS and  
US Marshals Service  
are not responsible for  
any errors or omissions.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0031	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/08/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/18/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Delete Modification Number 0030 in its entirety.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
			(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
			8/2014



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0032	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/15/14	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada Southern	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/18/08	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

# 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

# 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the following language -

## Affordable Care Act

The Contractor shall provide Federal detainees, upon release of custody, information regarding the Affordable Care Act, The Affordable Care Act website is located at <http://www.hhs.gov/opa/affordable-care-act/>.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. DATE SIGNED
	Contracting Officer			01/15/14
	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0033		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/11/2014		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE					
United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				(X)		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				(X)		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)  05/19/2008	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
<b>11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS</b>							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) 2014 1020XD 25801 HDH5000D \$16,505,299.00							
<b>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.</b>							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
<input type="checkbox"/>							
(X)	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
<b>E. IMPORTANT:</b> Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:							
1. Increase funding for housing in the amount of (b)(4)							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				(Signature of Contracting Officer)			

## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
  - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
  - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
  - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
  - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net increase \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - (2) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net decrease \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
  - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
    - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
  - (3) State reason for modification.
  - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
  - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
    - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
    - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
  - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0034	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/12/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

### 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2014 -1020XD SOC 25302/ SSOC 2292 HDT5001D \$2,396,912.00

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

### 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Increase funding for non-medical guard service in the amount of (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED  (Signature of Contracting Officer)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 3/12/2014



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0035		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/14/14	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 05/19/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

# 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

# 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR Part 43.103(a) Mutual Agreement of the Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate and implement comprehensive approaches that are in compliance with the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape (28 CFR Part 115) ("DOJ Final Rule"), which took effect on August 20, 2012. This modification only applies to modifying language pertaining to the DOJ Final Rule, and not to any previous rules or publications associated with PREA ([http://ojp.gov/programs/pdfs/prea\\_final\\_rule.pdf](http://ojp.gov/programs/pdfs/prea_final_rule.pdf))

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED 7/22/14
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DATE SIGNED 03/11/14

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1   2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0036		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/25/2014		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	
5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) Nevada					
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
<b>11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS</b>					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required) N/A					
<b>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.</b>					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement Between Parties				
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)					
Cont (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) for private detention services at the Nevada Detention Center is hereby modified to: Incorporate "Amendment One" for Immigration and Custom Enforcement (ICE) usage. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged by this modification.					
Ex (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) provisions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) VICE PRESIDENT FEDERAL PARTNERSHIP RELATIONS (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer			
15B. CON (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		15C. DATE SIGNED 7/15/14		16C. DATE SIGNED 7/15/2014	
NSN 7540-01-280-9999 Previous editions		Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243			



Attachment One

Contract - #ODT-8-C-0001

Modification #0036

Contract No. ODT-8-C-0001 between the United States Marshal Service (USMS) and the Corrections Corporation of America is hereby modified to reflect the following changes:

1. The Southern Nevada Detention Center shall be modified to accommodate 750 USMS prisoners (Line Item 0001) and up to 250 Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) male detainees (Line Item 0002). The USMS prisoners and ICE detainees shall not comeingle or be housed in the same housing area;
2. ICE shall issue Delivery Orders against the contract with copies provided to the USMS Contracting Officer (CO), with a price per-day listed in Pricing Schedule for basic services. Additional services required by ICE shall be negotiated by ICE assigned CO and reflected in the Delivery Order;
3. ICE COR shall have direct oversight of the contractor's work performance as it pertains to ICE detainees; ensure compliance with the ICE 2008 Performance Based National Detention Standards and invoice payment as it relates to the ICE detainee bed (Invoicing instructions will be provided in the task orders when issued). In addition, The 2011 Performance Based National Detention Standards 2.11 "Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention" and 4.6 "Significant Self-harm and Suicide Prevention and Intervention" shall apply only to the ICE detainees.
4. Any changes to the ICE requirements must be approved by the ICE Contracting Officer prior to its implementation.
5. The bed day rate for ICE do not and shall not include any adjustments for Department of Labor (DOL) rate changes. DOL adjustments shall remain in the monthly payment as indicated in Section B of the contract.

All other Terms and Conditions remain unchanged by this modification.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0037	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for private detention services at the Nevada Detention Center is hereby modified to:

To incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2331, Revision 13, Date of Revision 06/19/2013. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43 (f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2014 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) New wages will take effect on October 1, 2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 8/1/2014
	16C. DATE SIGNED

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-13) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/25/2013

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT		EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor		WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
		WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of		Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331
Director	Wage Determinations		Revision No.: 13
			Date Of Revision: 06/19/2013

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave

Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\***

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.43
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.83
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01201 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.03
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		18.81
05070 - Automotive Worker		18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer		17.19

05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05330 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.79
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.63
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.99
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.34
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.77
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.59
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.63
11260 - Pruner	11.69
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.46
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.75
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.83
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46



12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.83
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.61
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51
13058 - Library Technician	19.92
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.49
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.03
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.43
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45

16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.60
21071 - Order Filler	13.21
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.53
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.43
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23161 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23162 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.20
23163 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23330 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	22.29
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	23.74

23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.10
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.74
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.03
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.73
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	23.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.13
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.17
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.43
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.13
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.13
29030 - Line Handler	29.21
29041 - Stevedore I	29.02



29042 - Stevedore II	33.40
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.05
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.37
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	23.00
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	23.17
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.95
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.26
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.15
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.04
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.04
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06

99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.55
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.63
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.63

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.81 per hour or \$152.40 per week or \$660.40 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

**HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL:** An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\***

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol>.



gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

# REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

## Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGH) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0038	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/12/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)  
N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to update the address of the Issuing Office in block #6 due to relocation.

USMS Prisoner Operations  
Office of Acquisition Services  
2604 Jefferson Davis Highway, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Alexandria, VA 22301

The address can be used for both Federal Express and Regular Mail. Should you have any questions, contact (202) 353- (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 8/12/2014	16. DATE SIGNED
--	---	---	-----------------

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0039	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/01/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(c) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE			FACILITY CODE	

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for private detention services at the Nevada Detention Center is hereby modified to:

1. To cancel ODT-8-C-0001, Modification 0037, effective 8/01/2014.

2. To incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2331, Revision 14, Date of Revision 07/25/2014. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43 (f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date for submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 1, 2014 to (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) New wages will take effect on October 1, 2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED
	16B. UN (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) (Signature of Contracting Officer)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 8/27/14



## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
  - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
  - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
  - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
  - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net increase \$ \_\_\_\_\_
  - (2) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net decrease \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
  - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
    - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
    - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
  - (3) State reason for modification.
  - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
  - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
    - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
    - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
  - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

WD 05-2331 (Rev.-14) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 08/05/2014

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 14
		Date Of Revision: 07/25/2014

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave  
Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

**Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing**		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.49
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.26
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.19
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.20
01040 - Court Reporter		19.97
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.72
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.23
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		15.24
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.73
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.73
01111 - General Clerk I		12.93
01112 - General Clerk II		14.11
01113 - General Clerk III		15.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.62
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.48
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.53
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		16.36
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.30
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.41
01270 - Production Control Clerk		19.21
01280 - Receptionist		12.42
01290 - Rental Clerk		12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.53
01311 - Secretary I		16.53
01312 - Secretary II		18.49
01313 - Secretary III		20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		14.55
01410 - Supply Technician		21.70
01420 - Survey Worker		15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.10
01611 - Word Processor I		14.01
01612 - Word Processor II		15.72
01613 - Word Processor III		17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician		19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		18.81

05070 - Automotive Worker	18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.19
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.83
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.99
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.34
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.77
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.59
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260 - Pruner	11.69
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.75
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21



12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64
13047 - Librarian	30.46
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51
13058 - Library Technician	18.72
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76
13071 - Photographer I	15.64
13072 - Photographer II	17.49
13073 - Photographer III	21.68
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51
13075 - Photographer V	32.08
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04
15120 - Tutor	16.04

16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	11.45
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93
16220 - Tailor	17.05
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80
21071 - Order Filler	13.11
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.30
21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning	22.29

Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.10
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52



28350	- Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510	- Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515	- Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630	- Sports Official	13.72
28690	- Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000	- Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	29.18
29010	- Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020	- Hatch Tender	29.18
29030	- Line Handler	29.21
29041	- Stevedore I	28.02
29042	- Stevedore II	33.40
30000	- Technical Occupations	
30010	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	35.77
30011	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	24.66
30012	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	27.16
30021	- Archeological Technician I	18.05
30022	- Archeological Technician II	20.17
30023	- Archeological Technician III	26.16
30030	- Cartographic Technician	28.17
30040	- Civil Engineering Technician	25.49
30061	- Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33
30062	- Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74
30063	- Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36
30064	- Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87
30081	- Engineering Technician I	16.94
30082	- Engineering Technician II	19.03
30083	- Engineering Technician III	23.33
30084	- Engineering Technician IV	26.37
30085	- Engineering Technician V	32.26
30086	- Engineering Technician VI	39.04
30090	- Environmental Technician	24.02
30210	- Laboratory Technician	23.26
30240	- Mathematical Technician	28.17
30361	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47
30362	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89
30363	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00
30364	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87
30390	- Photo-Optics Technician	28.17
30461	- Technical Writer I	22.46
30462	- Technical Writer II	27.49
30463	- Technical Writer III	32.96
30491	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.74
30492	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.51
30493	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.97
30494	- Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.74
30495	- Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.74
30620	- Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or	25.36
30621	- Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.49
31000	- Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020	- Bus Aide	13.60
31030	- Bus Driver	17.32
31043	- Driver Courier	15.16
31260	- Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11
31290	- Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04
31310	- Taxi Driver	13.55
31361	- Truckdriver, Light	16.04
31362	- Truckdriver, Medium	16.92
31363	- Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72
31364	- Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72
99000	- Miscellaneous Occupations	

99030 - Cashier	10.29
99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.08
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.02 per hour or \$160.80 per week or \$696.79 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage

determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made



the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or

notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0040	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Nevada	
6. ISSUED BY USMS Prisoner Operations Office of Acquisition Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway, Alexandria, VA 22301	CODE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 05/19/2008
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

### 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

### 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 for private detention services at the Nevada Detention Center is hereby modified to:

- To incorporate the updated pricing schedule for Year 5 of Base Period with period of performance 10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 16C. DATE SIGNED 9/18/2014



## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net increase \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Accounting classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Net decrease \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
- (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
- (3) State reason for modification.
- (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
- (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
- (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
- (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

**CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SOLICITATION NUMBER: ODT-7-R-0001

**PRICING SCHEDULES: Annual Escalators****SITE: Pahrump****PRIMARY PRICING SCHEDULE (75% or 750 Beds Guaranteed for Payment):**

Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Price Operation ADP of 750	Incremental Unit Price Per Detainee Day 751+
Base Period: Year 4 (10/1/2013 - 9/30/2014)	(b)(4)	
Base Period: Year 5 (10/1/2014 - 9/30/2015)		
Option Period 1: Year 6 (10/1/2015 - 9/30/2016)		
Option Period 1: Year 7 (10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017)		
Option Period 1: Year 8 (10/1/2017 - 9/30/2018)		
Option Period 1: Year 9 (10/1/2018 - 9/30/2019)		
Option Period 1: Year 10 (10/1/2019 - 9/30/2020)		
Option Period 2: Year 11 (10/1/2020 - 9/30/2021)		
Option Period 2: Year 12 (10/1/2021 - 9/30/2022)		
Option Period 2: Year 13 (10/1/2022 - 9/30/2023)		
Option Period 2: Year 14 (10/1/2023 - 9/30/2024)		
Option Period 2: Year 15 (10/1/2024 - 9/30/2025)		
Option Period 3: Year 16 (10/1/2025 - 9/30/2026)		
Option Period 3: Year 17 (10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027)		
Option Period 3: Year 18 (10/1/2027 - 9/30/2028)		
Option Period 3: Year 19 (10/1/2028 - 9/30/2029)		
Option Period 3: Year 20 (10/1/2029 - 9/30/2030)		

**Offsite Guard Services and Transportation Services:**

Estimate Hours	Unit Price/Hourly Rate*	Total Price
(b)(4)		\$758,430

\* The hourly rate changes commensurate with wage determination adjustments. This rate is applicable to all offsite employees utilized to meet the requirements of this RFP and the needs of the OEDT.



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0041	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/06/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway Alexandria, VA 22301	CODE (O) 202-353-(b)(6)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Add funding in the amount of \$(b)(4) through December 11, 2014 for Year 5 of Base Period.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 11/06/2014	



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	8
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: \$0.00000	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : Change: (b)(4) Current : (b)(4)	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : Change: 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
			Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2		Current: \$0.0000	



1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2				
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2				
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2				
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2				
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2				
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2				
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2				
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2				
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026				

	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				Current: \$0.0000	

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL					(b)(4) \$27,685,055.40

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: \$0.00 CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses



## Clauses By Full Text

---

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

---

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

---

2 Continuing Resolution

---

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$6,112,410.00 which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 11, 2014. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY15 budget.

**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses**

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0042	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/09/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.**  
**IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

- Add funding in the amount of (b)(4)
- Remove FAR Part 52.232-18 Availability of Funds Clause and Continuing Resolution Clause

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	17 or print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		01/09/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8



## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current : (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$56.18	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022			

	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025				
	Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030				

Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL			(b)(4)
CHANGE			
CURRENT TOTAL			\$27,685,055.40

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)  (b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	 (b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	 (b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses**

**No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses****No Attachments**



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0043		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/29/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 5th Floor U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Add funding in the amount (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 01/29/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		REV. 10-83 Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current : (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00



0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
	Pricing Estimates:			
	Quantity: 0.000000			
	Minimum Quantity: 0.000000			
	Maximum Quantity: 0.000000			
	Variation Quantity: 0.000000			
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				



2002	Guard Services	Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000	
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$(b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.00	
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
				PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)
				CHANGE	
				CURRENT TOTAL	\$27,685,055.40

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$ Current : \$	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses**

**No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0044		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 02/12/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6)(b)(7)(Y) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
			(X)	
			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001	
			X	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

## 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

## 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E);(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

## 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
1. Adjust the itemized lines to match the funding details for the financial system.  
2. Reflect a price increase as detailed on page 7.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By	16C. DATE SIGNED 02/12/2015



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 0.000000 Change: (b)(4) Current :	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: (b)(4) Current:	Previous:\$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (73 (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 1		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021		Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 2		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	



		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of 750 (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				

2002	Guard Services	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
	Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
			PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)
			CHANGE	
			CURRENT TOTAL	\$11,836,681.71

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$ Current: \$	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses



**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0045		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 02/25/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-35 (b)(6)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.**  
**IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect increase in price as detailed on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By	16C. DATE SIGNED 02/25/2015

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8



## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	MO	Previous: \$8,764,927.7100 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current : (b)(4)	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$ (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$56.18	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$ (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$ (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3				

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Current : 0.000000 Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Current: \$0.0000 Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL					(b)(4) \$30,440,281.71

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses**

**No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0046		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/17/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)  CODE		
		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  (X)		
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001		
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014		
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase as indicated on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED  04/17/2015	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Line Period of Performance: 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00



	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$ (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026			

	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030			
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	



2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL					(b)(4) \$30,565,357.71

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) --
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$ (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) --
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E) . . . . .
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current : \$	(b)(7)(E) --
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

**Section 4 - List of Attachments**

**No Clauses**

**No Attachments**

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0047	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16c	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

USMS-2015-1020XD-H52-D48-M-GRNDTRNS-25403-2555-2015

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
Change the web address identified within the contract for The Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards  
from - [www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.htm](http://www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.htm) to read - <http://www.usmarshals.gov/prisoner/index.html>

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 06/10/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current : (b)(4)	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00

		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL			(b)(4)
CHANGE			\$0.00
CURRENT TOTAL			\$30,565,357.71

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT (b)(4)	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses****No Clauses**



**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses**

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0048		3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16c	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-353-(b)(6)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code)  CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

USMS-2015-1020XD-H52-D48-M-GRNDTRNS-25403-2555-2015

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:  
1. Reflect a price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By  (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	DATE SIGNED 06/18/2015
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8



## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current : (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	HR	Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026			



	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$(b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000  Change: 0.000000  Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000  Change: \$0.0000  Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00  Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					
				PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL	(b)(4)  \$30,809,957.71

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) 0 Change: \$0.00 Current : \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -----
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) 1 Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -----
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$ Current : \$	(b)(7)(E) -----
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E) -----
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses****No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses**

No Attachments



<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0049		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/22/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)			
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-35 (b)(6)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase as detailed on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 07/22/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

**STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)**  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : 1.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 1.000000	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00



	Unexercised Option 1	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of \$ (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000		Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026				

	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030				
	Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	



2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000  Change: 0.000000  Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous:  \$0.0000  Change: \$0.0000  Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00  Current: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3					(b)(4)
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL					\$30,959,379.35

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$ Current: \$	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses****No Clauses**

**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses**

No Attachments

<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0050		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/13/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D48-R-000001	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-8-C-0001 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 01/15/2014	
CODE: 621763875			FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)**

(b)(7)(E),(b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.  
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

**14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

Contract Number ODT-8-C-0001 is hereby modified to:

Incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2331 Revision 16, dated 7/14/2015. In accordance with FAR Part 52.222-43(f) the contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. The date of submission of any claim shall be submitted by September 13, 2015 to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C). New wages will take effect October 1, 2015.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 08/13/2015	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
Previous edition unusable

**STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)**  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule .....	3
3	Contract Clauses .....	7
4	List of Attachments .....	8

## Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

## SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 01/15/2014 - 09/30/2014	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	MO	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	MO	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous:\$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0502	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Base Period	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current (b)(4)	HR	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)
0601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0602	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4) <b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2016 - 09/30/2017 Unexercised Option 1	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2017 - 09/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2018 - 09/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2019 - 09/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 1	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :  0.000000	HR Previous:  \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00  Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2020 - 09/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 2	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00



	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2021 - 09/30/2022 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2022 - 09/30/2023 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (751+) = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2024 - 09/30/2025 Unexercised Option 2	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1601	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026 Unexercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00

		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1602	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1701	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2026 - 09/30/2027	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1801	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2027 - 09/30/2028	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1901	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2028 - 09/30/2029	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2001	Monthly Fixed Price for Housing Operation ADP of (b)(4) Incremental Unit Price per Detainee Day (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	<b>Line Period of Performance:</b> 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
2002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 13,500 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2029 - 09/30/2030 Unexercised Option 3	0.000000	\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	(b)(4)
PREVIOUS TOTAL			(b)(4)
CHANGE			\$0.00
CURRENT TOTAL			\$30,959,379.35

**FUNDING DETAILS:**

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT: (b)(4)	

**Section 3 - Contract Clauses****No Clauses**



**Section 4 - List of Attachments****No Clauses**

No Attachments

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT | EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

By direction of the Secretary of Labor | WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

| WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

|  
|  
|  
| Wage Determination No.: 2005-2331

Daniel W. Simms Division of | Revision No.: 16  
Director Wage Determinations | Date Of Revision: 07/08/2015

---

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of \$10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

---

States: Arizona, Nevada

Area: Arizona County of Mohave

Nevada Counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Nye

---

**Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing**		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	14.49	
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	16.26	
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	18.19	
01020 - Administrative Assistant	21.20	
01040 - Court Reporter	19.97	
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	12.72	
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	15.23	
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	15.24	
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	12.73	
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	12.73	
01111 - General Clerk I	12.93	
01112 - General Clerk II	14.11	
01113 - General Clerk III	15.83	
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	20.62	
01141 - Messenger Courier	11.48	
01191 - Order Clerk I	12.53	
01192 - Order Clerk II	13.86	
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	16.36	
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	18.30	
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	20.41	
01270 - Production Control Clerk	19.21	
01280 - Receptionist	12.42	

01290 - Rental Clerk	12.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	16.53
01311 - Secretary I	16.53
01312 - Secretary II	18.49
01313 - Secretary III	20.62
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	14.55
01410 - Supply Technician	21.70
01420 - Survey Worker	15.69
01531 - Travel Clerk I	13.26
01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.08
01533 - Travel Clerk III	15.10
01611 - Word Processor I	14.01
01612 - Word Processor II	15.72
01613 - Word Processor III	17.59
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	23.16
05010 - Automotive Electrician	19.42
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	18.81
05070 - Automotive Worker	18.81
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.19
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.23
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.73
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.39
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.01
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.81
05310 - Painter, Automotive	19.42
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.78
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.23
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	13.83
07041 - Cook I	13.62
07042 - Cook II	15.12
07070 - Dishwasher	10.94
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.99
07210 - Meat Cutter	16.52
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	10.74
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.45
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.34
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	17.07
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.15
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.74
09130 - Upholsterer	20.46
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.24
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.24
11090 - Gardener	14.77
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.62
11150 - Janitor	12.59
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.59
11240 - Maid or Houseman	12.68
11260 - Pruner	11.69



11270 - Tractor Operator	13.67	
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.59	
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.56	
12000 - Health Occupations		
12010 - Ambulance Driver	19.15	
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	19.15	
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	24.02	
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.40	
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.51	
12025 - Dental Hygienist	34.83	
12030 - EKG Technician	23.40	
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	23.40	
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.15	
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.99	
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.13	
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.45	
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.59	
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	16.47	
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.87	
12190 - Medical Record Technician	17.75	
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.03	
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	38.94	
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.77	
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.11	
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.21	
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.83	
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.54	
12236 - Optical Technician	12.88	
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.46	
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.93	
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	31.88	
12311 - Registered Nurse I	28.00	
12312 - Registered Nurse II	34.26	
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	34.26	
12314 - Registered Nurse III	41.45	
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	41.45	
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	49.67	
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.95	
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations		
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	22.20	
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	27.51	
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	29.18	
13041 - Illustrator I	20.20	
13042 - Illustrator II	25.05	
13043 - Illustrator III	27.64	
13047 - Librarian	30.46	
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	15.52	
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	27.51	
13058 - Library Technician	18.72	
13061 - Media Specialist I	19.85	
13062 - Media Specialist II	22.20	
13063 - Media Specialist III	24.76	
13071 - Photographer I	15.64	

13072 - Photographer II	17.49	
13073 - Photographer III	21.68	
13074 - Photographer IV	26.51	
13075 - Photographer V	32.08	
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician		25.69
14000 - Information Technology Occupations		
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.25	
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.48	
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.51	
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.91	
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.47	
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1)	24.59
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)	
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)	
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)	
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)	
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)	
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)	
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.25	
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.91	
15000 - Instructional Occupations		
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)		29.50
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)		35.69
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)		41.62
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor		29.50
15060 - Educational Technologist	28.49	
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.62	
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.97	
15090 - Technical Instructor	19.87	
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer		24.31
15110 - Test Proctor	16.04	
15120 - Tutor	16.04	
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations		
16010 - Assembler	11.45	
16030 - Counter Attendant	11.45	
16040 - Dry Cleaner	14.81	
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	11.45	
16090 - Presser, Hand	11.45	
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	11.45	
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	11.45	
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry		11.45
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	15.93	
16220 - Tailor	17.05	
16250 - Washer, Machine	12.56	
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations		
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)		21.34
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	24.66	
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations		
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.30	
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.21	
21040 - Material Expediter	19.21	
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.80	
21071 - Order Filler	13.11	
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)		15.30

21110 - Shipping Packer	15.06
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	15.06
21140 - Store Worker I	15.61
21150 - Stock Clerk	19.49
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.30
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.30
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.33
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.07
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.33
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.37
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	21.93
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	26.48
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	24.10
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.17
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	24.30
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.78
23125 - Cable Splicer	29.84
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	23.90
23140 - Carpet Layer	21.37
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	27.33
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.03
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	28.30
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.71
23260 - Fabric Worker	21.14
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	22.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	20.03
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.31
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.76
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	20.17
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.07
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	24.10
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.17
23391 - Gunsmith I	20.03
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.24
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.75
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	21.30
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	22.29
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	24.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	26.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	25.29
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.44
23470 - Laborer	12.80
23510 - Locksmith	19.47
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	29.74
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.67
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	20.86
23591 - Metrology Technician I	25.29
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.47
23593 - Metrology Technician III	27.44
23640 - Millwright	23.20
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	20.43



23760 - Painter, Maintenance	22.10
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.83
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	26.03
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.75
23850 - Rigger	28.15
23870 - Scale Mechanic	22.24
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	28.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.87
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.23
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.08
23950 - Telephone Lineman	22.85
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.67
23965 - Well Driller	25.40
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.75
23980 - Woodworker	16.81
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	12.74
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	17.75
24610 - Chore Aide	11.04
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.97
24630 - Homemaker	19.78
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	28.14
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	30.12
25070 - Stationary Engineer	28.14
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	22.77
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	30.12
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	22.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.46
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.25
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.63
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	20.45
27040 - Detention Officer	28.25
27070 - Firefighter	26.62
27101 - Guard I	12.46
27102 - Guard II	20.45
27131 - Police Officer I	28.20
27132 - Police Officer II	31.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.87
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.49
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.24
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.40
28310 - Lifeguard	11.52
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.23
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.57
28515 - Recreation Specialist	16.48
28630 - Sports Official	13.72
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.30
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	29.18
29020 - Hatch Tender	29.18

29030 - Line Handler	29.21	
29041 - Stevedore I	28.02	
29042 - Stevedore II	33.40	
30000 - Technical Occupations		
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)		35.77
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)		24.66
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)		27.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.05	
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.17	
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.16	
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.17	
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.49	
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.33	
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.74	
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.36	
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.87	
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.94	
30082 - Engineering Technician II	19.03	
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.33	
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	26.37	
30085 - Engineering Technician V	32.26	
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	39.04	
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.02	
30210 - Laboratory Technician	23.26	
30240 - Mathematical Technician	28.17	
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.47	
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.89	
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.00	
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.87	
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.17	
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.46	
30462 - Technical Writer II	27.49	
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.96	
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I		22.74
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II		27.51
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III		32.97
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort		22.74
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel		22.74
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(see 2)	25.36
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior	(see 2)	27.49
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations		
31020 - Bus Aide	13.60	
31030 - Bus Driver	17.32	
31043 - Driver Courier	15.16	
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.11	
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.04	
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.55	
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.04	
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	16.92	
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.72	
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.72	
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations		
99030 - Cashier	10.29	



99050 - Desk Clerk	13.86
99095 - Embalmer	30.13
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.36
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.50
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	16.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.36
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.76
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.90
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.06
99820 - School Crossing Guard	13.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	31.79
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.08
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.80
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.51
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	19.29
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	16.68

---

**ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:**

**HEALTH & WELFARE:** \$4.27 per hour or \$170.80 per week or \$740.13 per month

**VACATION:** 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

**HOLIDAYS:** A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

**THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:**

1) **COMPUTER EMPLOYEES:** Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey



data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformance may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

**2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY:** If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

**HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL:** An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.



**\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\***

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

**REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}**

**Conformance Process:**

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.



## **CONTRACT MODIFICATION #####: INCORPORATION OF DHS PREA STANDARDS**

This document incorporates the requirements from Subpart A of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) regulation titled, “Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities,” 79 Fed. Reg. 13100 (Mar. 7, 2014) that are specifically applicable to detention facilities. Requirements that are applicable to the agency only have not been included, and accordingly, the numbering and sequential order within each of the below sections may not necessarily reflect those contained in Subpart A. Where any requirements of the DHS standards may conflict with the terms of the ICE detention standards currently applicable at the facility, the DHS PREA standards shall supersede:

### **115.6 Definitions Related to Sexual Abuse and Assault**

- (1) Sexual abuse includes –
  - (a) Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by another detainee; and
  - (b) Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.
- (2) Sexual abuse of a detainee by another detainee includes any of the following acts by one or more detainees, prisoners, inmates, or residents of the facility in which the detainee is housed who, by force, coercion, or intimidation, or if the victim did not consent or was unable to consent or refuse, engages in or attempts to engage in:
  - (a) Contact between the penis and the vulva or anus and, for purposes of this subparagraph, contact involving the penis upon penetration, however slight;
  - (b) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
  - (c) Penetration, however, slight, of the anal or genital opening of another person by a hand or finger or by any object;
  - (d) Touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thighs or buttocks, either directly or through the clothing, with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; or
  - (e) Threats, intimidation, or other actions or communications by one or more detainees aimed at coercing or pressuring another detainee to engage in a sexual act.
- (3) Sexual abuse of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, if engaged in by one or more staff members, volunteers, or contract personnel who, with or without the consent of the detainee, engages in or attempts to engage in:
  - (a) Contact between the penis and the vulva or anus and, for purposes of this subparagraph, contact involving the penis upon penetration, however slight;
  - (b) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
  - (c) Penetration, however slight, of the anal or genital opening of another person by a hand or finger or by any object that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
  - (d) Intentional touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thighs or buttocks, either directly or through the clothing, that is unrelated to official duties or where

- the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- (e) Threats, intimidation, harassment, indecent, profane or abusive language, or other actions or communications, aimed at coercing or pressuring a detainee to engage in a sexual act;
  - (f) Repeated verbal statements or comments of a sexual nature to a detainee;
  - (g) Any display of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of an inmate, detainee, or resident, or
  - (h) Voyeurism, which is defined as the inappropriate visual surveillance of a detainee for reasons unrelated to official duties. Where not conducted for reasons relating to official duties, the following are examples of voyeurism: staring at a detainee who is using a toilet in his or her cell to perform bodily functions; requiring an inmate detainee to expose his or her buttocks, genitals, or breasts; or taking images of all or part of a detainee's naked body or of a detainee performing bodily functions.

## **PREVENTION PLANNING**

### **115.11 Zero tolerance of sexual abuse; Prevention of Sexual Assault Coordinator.**

- (1) Each facility shall have a written policy mandating zero tolerance toward all forms of sexual abuse and outlining the facility's approach to preventing, detecting, and responding to such conduct. The agency shall review and approve each facility's written policy.
- (2) Each facility shall employ or designate a Prevention of Sexual Assault Compliance Manager (PSA Compliance Manager) who shall serve as the facility point of contact for the ICE PSA Coordinator and who has sufficient time and authority to oversee facility efforts to comply with facility sexual abuse prevention and intervention policies and procedures.

### **115.13 Detainee supervision and monitoring.**

- (1) Each facility shall ensure that it maintains sufficient supervision of detainees, including through appropriate staffing levels and, where applicable, video monitoring, to protect detainees against sexual abuse.
- (2) Each facility shall develop and document comprehensive detainee supervision guidelines to determine and meet the facility's detainee supervision needs, and shall review those guidelines at least annually.
- (3) In determining adequate levels of detainee supervision and determining the need for video monitoring, the facility shall take into consideration generally accepted detention and correctional practices, any judicial findings of inadequacy, the physical layout of each facility, the composition of the detainee population, the prevalence of substantiated and unsubstantiated incidents of sexual abuse, the findings and recommendations of sexual abuse incident review reports, and any other relevant factors, including but not limited to the length of time detainees spend in agency custody.
- (4) Each facility shall conduct frequent unannounced security inspections to identify and deter sexual abuse of detainees. Such inspections shall be implemented for night as well



as day shifts. Each facility shall prohibit staff from alerting others that these security inspections are occurring, unless such announcement is related to the legitimate operational functions of the facility.

#### **115.15 Limits to cross-gender viewing and searches.**

- (1) Searches may be necessary to ensure the safety of officers, civilians and detainees; to detect and secure evidence of criminal activity; and to promote security, safety, and related interests at immigration detention facilities.
- (2) Cross-gender pat-down searches of male detainees shall not be conducted unless, after reasonable diligence, staff of the same gender is not available at the time the pat-down search is required or in exigent circumstances.
- (3) Cross-gender pat-down searches of female detainees shall not be conducted unless in exigent circumstances.
- (4) All cross-gender pat-down searches shall be documented.
- (5) Cross-gender strip searches or cross-gender visual body cavity searches shall not be conducted except in exigent circumstances, including consideration of officer safety, or when performed by medical practitioners. Facility staff shall not conduct visual body cavity searches of juveniles and, instead, shall refer all such body cavity searches of juveniles to a medical practitioner.
- (6) All strip searches and visual body cavity searches shall be documented.
- (7) Each facility shall implement policies and procedures that enable detainees to shower, perform bodily functions, and change clothing without being viewed by staff of the opposite gender, except in exigent circumstances or when such viewing is incidental to routine cell checks or is otherwise appropriate in connection with a medical examination or monitored bowel movement. Such policies and procedures shall require staff of the opposite gender to announce their presence when entering an area where detainees are likely to be showering, performing bodily functions, or changing clothing.
- (8) The facility shall not search or physically examine a detainee for the sole purposes of determining the detainee's genital characteristics. If the detainee's gender is unknown, it may be determined during conversations with the detainee, by reviewing medical records, or, if necessary, learning that information as part of a standard medical examination that all detainees must undergo as part of intake or other processing procedure conducted in private, by a medical practitioner.

#### **115.16 Accommodating detainees with disabilities and detainees who are limited English proficient.**

- (1) The agency and each facility shall take appropriate steps to ensure that detainees with disabilities (including, for example, detainees who are deaf or hard of hearing, those who are blind or have low vision, or those who have intellectual, psychiatric, or speech disabilities) have an equal opportunity to participate in or benefit from all aspects of the agency's and facility's efforts to prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse. Such steps shall include, when necessary to ensure effective communication with detainees who are deaf or hard of hearing, providing access to in-person, telephonic, or video interpretive services that enable effective, accurate, and impartial interpretation, both receptively and



expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary. In addition, the agency and facility shall ensure that any written materials related to sexual abuse are provided in formats or through methods that ensure effective communication with detainees with disabilities, including detainees who have intellectual disabilities, limited reading skills, or who are blind or have low vision. An agency or facility is not required to take actions that it can demonstrate would result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of a service, program, or activity, or in undue financial and administrative burdens, as those terms are used in regulations promulgated under title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 28 CFR 35.164.

- (2) The agency and each facility shall take steps to ensure meaningful access to all aspects of the agency's and facility's efforts to prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse to detainees who are limited English proficient, including steps to provide in-person or telephonic interpretive services that enable effective, accurate, and impartial interpretation, both receptively and expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary.
- (3) In matters relating to allegations of sexual abuse, the agency and each facility shall provide in-person or telephonic interpretation services that enable effective, accurate, and impartial interpretation, by someone other than another detainee, unless the detainee expresses a preference for another detainee to provide interpretation, and the agency determines that such interpretation is appropriate and consistent with DHS policy. The provision of interpreter services by minors, alleged abusers, detainees who witnessed the alleged abuse, and detainees who have a significant relationship with the alleged abuser is not appropriate in matters relating to allegations of sexual abuse.

#### **115.17 Hiring and promotion decisions.**

- (1) An agency or facility shall not hire or promote anyone who may have contact with detainees, and shall not enlist the services of any contractor or volunteer who may have contact with detainees, who has engaged in sexual abuse in a prison, jail, holding facility, community confinement facility, juvenile facility, or other institution (as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1997); who has been convicted of engaging or attempting to engage in sexual activity facilitated by force, overt or implied threats of force, or coercion, or if the victim did not consent or was unable to consent or refuse; or who has been civilly or administratively adjudicated to have engaged in such activity.
- (2) An agency or facility considering hiring or promoting staff shall ask all applicants who may have contact with detainees directly about previous misconduct described in paragraph (1) of this section, in written applications or interviews for hiring or promotions and in any interviews or written self-evaluations conducted as part of reviews of current employees. Agencies and facilities shall also impose upon employees a continuing affirmative duty to disclose any such misconduct. The agency, consistent with law, shall make its best efforts to contact all prior institutional employers of an applicant for employment, to obtain information on substantiated allegations of sexual abuse or any resignation during a pending investigation of alleged sexual abuse.
- (3) Before hiring new staff who may have contact with detainees, the agency or facility shall conduct a background investigation to determine whether the candidate for hire is suitable for employment with the facility or agency, including a criminal background

records check. Upon request by the agency, the facility shall submit for the agency's approval written documentation showing the detailed elements of the facility's background check for each staff member and the facility's conclusions. The agency shall conduct an updated background investigation every five years for agency employees who may have contact with detainees. The facility shall require an updated background investigation every five years for those facility staff who may have contact with detainees and who work in immigration-only detention facilities.

- (4) The agency or facility shall also perform a background investigation before enlisting the services of any contractor who may have contact with detainees. Upon request by the agency, the facility shall submit for the agency's approval written documentation showing the detailed elements of the facility's background check for each contractor and the facility's conclusions.
- (5) Material omissions regarding such misconduct, or the provision of materially false information, shall be grounds for termination or withdrawal of an offer of employment, as appropriate.
- (6) In the event the agency contracts with a facility for the confinement of detainees, the requirements of this section otherwise applicable to the agency also apply to the facility and its staff.

#### **115.18 Upgrades to facilities and technologies.**

- (1) When designing or acquiring any new facility and in planning any substantial expansion or modification of existing facilities, the facility or agency, as appropriate, shall consider the effect of the design, acquisition, expansion, or modification upon their ability to protect detainees from sexual abuse.
- (2) When installing or updating a video monitoring system, electronic surveillance system, or other monitoring technology in an immigration detention facility, the facility or agency, as appropriate, shall consider how such technology may enhance their ability to protect detainees from sexual abuse.

### **RESPONSIVE PLANNING**

#### **115.21 Evidence protocols and forensic medical examinations.**

- (1) To the extent that the agency or facility is responsible for investigating allegations of sexual abuse involving detainees, it shall follow a uniform evidence protocol that maximizes the potential for obtaining usable physical evidence for administrative proceedings and criminal prosecutions. The protocol shall be developed in coordination with DHS and shall be developmentally appropriate for juveniles, where applicable.
- (2) The agency and each facility developing an evidence protocol referred to in paragraph (1) of this section, shall consider how best to utilize available community resources and services to provide valuable expertise and support in the areas of crisis intervention and counseling to most appropriately address victims' needs. Each facility shall establish procedures to make available, to the full extent possible, outside victim services following incidents of sexual abuse; the facility shall attempt to make available to the victim a victim advocate from a rape crisis center. If a rape crisis center is not available



to provide victim advocate services, the agency shall provide these services by making available a qualified staff member from a community-based organization, or a qualified agency staff member. A qualified agency staff member or a qualified community-based staff member means an individual who has received education concerning sexual assault and forensic examination issues in general. The outside or internal victim advocate shall provide emotional support, crisis intervention, information, and referrals.

- (3) Where evidentiarily or medically appropriate, at no cost to the detainee, and only with the detainee's consent, the facility shall arrange for an alleged victim detainee to undergo a forensic medical examination by qualified health care personnel, including a Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner (SAFE) or Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner (SANE) where practicable. If SAFEs or SANEs cannot be made available, the examination can be performed by other qualified health care personnel.
- (4) As requested by a victim, the presence of his or her outside or internal victim advocate, including any available victim advocacy services offered by a hospital conducting a forensic exam, shall be allowed for support during a forensic exam and investigatory interviews.
- (5) To the extent that the agency is not responsible for investigating allegations of sexual abuse, the agency or the facility shall request that the investigating agency follow the requirements of paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

#### **115.22 Policies to ensure investigation of allegations and appropriate agency oversight.**

- (1) The agency shall establish an agency protocol, and shall require each facility to establish a facility protocol, to ensure that each allegation of sexual abuse is investigated by the agency or facility, or referred to an appropriate investigative authority.
- (2) The agency shall ensure that the agency and facility protocols required by paragraph (a) of this section, include a description of responsibilities of the agency, the facility, and any other investigating entities; and require the documentation and maintenance, for at least five years, of all reports and referrals of allegations of sexual abuse.
- (3) The agency shall post its protocols on its Web site; each facility shall also post its protocols on its Web site, if it has one, or otherwise make the protocol available to the public.
- (4) Each facility protocol shall ensure that all allegations are promptly reported to the agency as described in paragraphs (5) and (6) of this section, and, unless the allegation does not involve potentially criminal behavior, are promptly referred for investigation to an appropriate law enforcement agency with the legal authority to conduct criminal investigations. A facility may separately, and in addition to the above reports and referrals, conduct its own investigation.
- (5) When a detainee, prisoner, inmate, or resident of the facility in which an alleged detainee victim is housed is alleged to be the perpetrator of detainee sexual abuse, the facility shall ensure that the incident is promptly reported to the Joint Intake Center, the ICE Office of Professional Responsibility or the DHS Office of Inspector General, as well as the appropriate ICE Field Office Director, and, if it is potentially criminal, referred to an appropriate law enforcement agency having jurisdiction for investigation.
- (6) When a staff member, contractor, or volunteer is alleged to be the perpetrator of detainee sexual abuse, the facility shall ensure that the incident is promptly reported to the Joint



Intake Center, the ICE Office of Professional Responsibility or the DHS Office of Inspector General, as well as to the appropriate ICE Field Office Director, and to the local government entity or contractor that owns or operates the facility. If the incident is potentially criminal, the facility shall ensure that it is promptly referred to an appropriate law enforcement agency having jurisdiction for investigation.

## **TRAINING AND EDUCATION**

### **115.31 Staff training.**

- (1) The agency shall train, or require the training of, all employees who may have contact with immigration detainees, and all facility staff, to be able to fulfill their responsibilities under this part, including training on:
  - (a) The agency's and the facility's zero-tolerance policies for all forms of sexual abuse;
  - (b) The right of detainees and staff to be free from sexual abuse, and from retaliation for reporting sexual abuse;
  - (c) Definitions and examples of prohibited and illegal sexual behavior;
  - (d) Recognition of situations where sexual abuse may occur;
  - (e) Recognition of physical, behavioral, and emotional signs of sexual abuse, and methods of preventing and responding to such occurrences;
  - (f) How to avoid inappropriate relationships with detainees;
  - (g) How to communicate effectively and professionally with detainees, including lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, intersex, or gender nonconforming detainees;
  - (h) Procedures for reporting knowledge or suspicion of sexual abuse; and
  - (i) The requirement to limit reporting of sexual abuse to personnel with a need-to-know in order to make decisions concerning the victim's welfare and for law enforcement or investigative purposes.
- (2) All current facility staff, and all agency employees who may have contact with immigration detention facility detainees, shall be trained within one year of May 6, 2014, and the agency or facility shall provide refresher information every two years.
- (3) The agency and each facility shall document that staff that may have contact with immigration facility detainees have completed the training.

### **115.32 Other training.**

- (1) The facility shall ensure that all volunteers and other contractors (as defined in paragraph (4) of this section) who have contact with detainees have been trained on their responsibilities under the agency's and the facility's sexual abuse prevention, detection, intervention and response policies and procedures.
- (2) The level and type of training provided to volunteers and other contractors shall be based on the services they provide and level of contact they have with detainees, but all volunteers and other contractors who have contact with detainees shall be notified of the agency's and the facility's zero-tolerance policies regarding sexual abuse and informed how to report such incidents.

- (3) Each facility shall receive and maintain written confirmation that volunteers and other contractors who have contact with immigration facility detainees have completed the training.
- (4) In this section, the term *other contractor* means a person who provides services on a non-recurring basis to the facility pursuant to a contractual agreement with the agency or facility.

#### **115.33 Detainee education.**

- (1) During the intake process, each facility shall ensure that the detainee orientation program notifies and informs detainees about the agency's and the facility's zero-tolerance policies for all forms of sexual abuse and includes (at a minimum) instruction on:
  - (a) Prevention and intervention strategies;
  - (b) Definitions and examples of detainee-on-detainee sexual abuse, staff-on-detainee sexual abuse and coercive sexual activity;
  - (c) Explanation of methods for reporting sexual abuse, including to any staff member, including a staff member other than an immediate point-of-contact line officer (e.g., the compliance manager or a mental health specialist), the DHS Office of Inspector General, and the Joint Intake Center;
  - (d) Information about self-protection and indicators of sexual abuse;
  - (e) Prohibition against retaliation, including an explanation that reporting sexual abuse shall not negatively impact the detainee's immigration proceedings; and
  - (f) The right of a detainee who has been subjected to sexual abuse to receive treatment and counseling.
- (2) Each facility shall provide the detainee notification, orientation, and instruction in formats accessible to all detainees, including those who are limited English proficient, deaf, visually impaired or otherwise disabled, as well as to detainees who have limited reading skills.
- (3) The facility shall maintain documentation of detainee participation in the intake process orientation.
- (4) Each facility shall post on all housing unit bulletin boards the following notices:
  - (a) The DHS-prescribed sexual assault awareness notice;
  - (b) The name of the Prevention of Sexual Abuse Compliance Manager; and
  - (c) The name of local organizations that can assist detainees who have been victims of sexual abuse.
- (5) The facility shall make available and distribute the DHS-prescribed "Sexual Assault Awareness Information" pamphlet.
- (6) Information about reporting sexual abuse shall be included in the agency Detainee Handbook made available to all immigration detention facility detainees.

#### **115.34 Specialized training: Investigations.**

- (1) In addition to the general training provided to all facility staff and employees pursuant to § 115.31, the agency or facility shall provide specialized training on sexual abuse and effective cross-agency coordination to agency or facility investigators, respectively, who conduct investigations into allegations of sexual abuse at immigration detention facilities. All investigations into alleged sexual abuse must be conducted by qualified investigators.



- (2) The agency and facility must maintain written documentation verifying specialized training provided to investigators pursuant to this section.

#### **115.35 Specialized training: Medical and mental health care.**

- (1) The agency shall review and approve the facility's policy and procedures to ensure that facility medical staff is trained in procedures for examining and treating victims of sexual abuse, in facilities where medical staff may be assigned these activities.

### **ASSESSMENT FOR RISK OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION AND ABUSIVENESS**

#### **115.41 Assessment for risk of victimization and abusiveness.**

- (1) The facility shall assess all detainees on intake to identify those likely to be sexual aggressors or sexual abuse victims and shall house detainees to prevent sexual abuse, taking necessary steps to mitigate any such danger. Each new arrival shall be kept separate from the general population until he/she is classified and may be housed accordingly.
- (2) The initial classification process and initial housing assignment should be completed within twelve hours of admission to the facility.
- (3) The facility shall also consider, to the extent that the information is available, the following criteria to assess detainees for risk of sexual victimization:
  - (a) Whether the detainee has a mental, physical, or developmental disability;
  - (b) The age of the detainee;
  - (c) The physical build and appearance of the detainee;
  - (d) Whether the detainee has previously been incarcerated or detained;
  - (e) The nature of the detainee's criminal history;
  - (f) Whether the detainee has any convictions for sex offenses against an adult or child;
  - (g) Whether the detainee has self-identified as gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, intersex, or gender nonconforming;
  - (h) Whether the detainee has self-identified as having previously experienced sexual victimization; and
  - (i) The detainee's own concerns about his or her physical safety.
- (4) The initial screening shall consider prior acts of sexual abuse, prior convictions for violent offenses, and history of prior institutional violence or sexual abuse, as known to the facility, in assessing detainees for risk of being sexually abusive.
- (5) The facility shall reassess each detainee's risk of victimization or abusiveness between 60 and 90 days from the date of initial assessment, and at any other time when warranted based upon the receipt of additional, relevant information or following an incident of abuse or victimization.
- (6) Detainees shall not be disciplined for refusing to answer, or for not disclosing complete information in response to, questions asked pursuant to paragraphs (3)(a), (3)(g), (3)(h), or (3)(i) of this section.
- (7) The facility shall implement appropriate controls on the dissemination within the facility of responses to questions asked pursuant to this standard in order to ensure that sensitive



information is not exploited to the detainee's detriment by staff or other detainees or inmates.

#### **115.42 Use of assessment information.**

- (1) The facility shall use the information from the risk assessment under § 115.41 of this part to inform assignment of detainees to housing, recreation and other activities, and voluntary work. The agency shall make individualized determinations about how to ensure the safety of each detainee.
- (2) When making assessment and housing decisions for a transgender or intersex detainee, the facility shall consider the detainee's gender self-identification and an assessment of the effects of placement on the detainee's health and safety. The facility shall consult a medical or mental health professional as soon as practicable on this assessment. The facility should not base placement decisions of transgender or intersex detainees solely on the identity documents or physical anatomy of the detainee; a detainee's self-identification of his/her gender and self-assessment of safety needs shall always be taken into consideration as well. The facility's placement of a transgender or intersex detainee shall be consistent with the safety and security considerations of the facility, and placement and programming assignments for each transgender or intersex detainee shall be reassessed at least twice each year to review any threats to safety experienced by the detainee.
- (3) When operationally feasible, transgender and intersex detainees shall be given the opportunity to shower separately from other detainees.

#### **115.43 Protective custody.**

- (1) The facility shall develop and follow written procedures consistent with the standards in this subpart for each facility governing the management of its administrative segregation unit. These procedures, which should be developed in consultation with the ICE Enforcement and Removal Operations Field Office Director having jurisdiction for the facility, must document detailed reasons for placement of an individual in administrative segregation on the basis of a vulnerability to sexual abuse or assault.
- (2) Use of administrative segregation by facilities to protect detainees vulnerable to sexual abuse or assault shall be restricted to those instances where reasonable efforts have been made to provide appropriate housing and shall be made for the least amount of time practicable, and when no other viable housing options exist, as a last resort. The facility should assign detainees vulnerable to sexual abuse or assault to administrative segregation for their protection until an alternative means of separation from likely abusers can be arranged, and such an assignment shall not ordinarily exceed a period of 30 days.
- (3) Facilities that place vulnerable detainees in administrative segregation for protective custody shall provide those detainees access to programs, visitation, counsel and other services available to the general population to the maximum extent practicable.
- (4) Facilities shall implement written procedures for the regular review of all vulnerable detainees placed in administrative segregation for their protection, as follows:

- (a) A supervisory staff member shall conduct a review within 72 hours of the detainee's placement in administrative segregation to determine whether segregation is still warranted; and
  - (b) A supervisory staff member shall conduct, at a minimum, an identical review after the detainee has spent seven days in administrative segregation, and every week thereafter for the first 30 days, and every 10 days thereafter.
- (5) Facilities shall notify the appropriate ICE Field Office Director no later than 72 hours after the initial placement into segregation, whenever a detainee has been placed in administrative segregation on the basis of a vulnerability to sexual abuse or assault.

## **REPORTING**

### **115.51 Detainee reporting.**

- (1) The agency and each facility shall develop policies and procedures to ensure that detainees have multiple ways to privately report sexual abuse, retaliation for reporting sexual abuse, or staff neglect or violations of responsibilities that may have contributed to such incidents. The agency and each facility shall also provide instructions on how detainees may contact their consular official, the DHS Office of the Inspector General or, as appropriate, another designated office, to confidentially and, if desired, anonymously, report these incidents.
- (2) The agency shall also provide, and the facility shall inform the detainees of, at least one way for detainees to report sexual abuse to a public or private entity or office that is not part of the agency, and that is able to receive and immediately forward detainee reports of sexual abuse to agency officials, allowing the detainee to remain anonymous upon request.
- (3) Facility policies and procedures shall include provisions for staff to accept reports made verbally, in writing, anonymously, and from third parties and to promptly document any verbal reports.

### **115.52 Grievances.**

- (1) The facility shall permit a detainee to file a formal grievance related to sexual abuse at any time during, after, or in lieu of lodging an informal grievance or complaint.
- (2) The facility shall not impose a time limit on when a detainee may submit a grievance regarding an allegation of sexual abuse.
- (3) The facility shall implement written procedures for identifying and handling time-sensitive grievances that involve an immediate threat to detainee health, safety, or welfare related to sexual abuse.
- (4) Facility staff shall bring medical emergencies to the immediate attention of proper medical personnel for further assessment.
- (5) The facility shall issue a decision on the grievance within five days of receipt and shall respond to an appeal of the grievance decision within 30 days. Facilities shall send all grievances related to sexual abuse and the facility's decisions with respect to such grievances to the appropriate ICE Field Office Director at the end of the grievance process.



- (6) To prepare a grievance, a detainee may obtain assistance from another detainee, the housing officer or other facility staff, family members, or legal representatives. Staff shall take reasonable steps to expedite requests for assistance from these other parties.

#### **115.53 Detainee access to outside confidential support services.**

- (1) Each facility shall utilize available community resources and services to provide valuable expertise and support in the areas of crisis intervention, counseling, investigation and the prosecution of sexual abuse perpetrators to most appropriately address victims' needs. The facility shall maintain or attempt to enter into memoranda of understanding or other agreements with community service providers or, if local providers are not available, with national organizations that provide legal advocacy and confidential emotional support services for immigrant victims of crime.
- (2) Each facility's written policies shall establish procedures to include outside agencies in the facility's sexual abuse prevention and intervention protocols, if such resources are available.
- (3) Each facility shall make available to detainees information about local organizations that can assist detainees who have been victims of sexual abuse, including mailing addresses and telephone numbers (including toll-free hotline numbers where available). If no such local organizations exist, the facility shall make available the same information about national organizations. The facility shall enable reasonable communication between detainees and these organizations and agencies, in as confidential a manner as possible.
- (4) Each facility shall inform detainees prior to giving them access to outside resources, of the extent to which such communications will be monitored and the extent to which reports of abuse will be forwarded to authorities in accordance with mandatory reporting laws.

#### **115.54 Third-party reporting.**

- (1) Each facility shall establish a method to receive third-party reports of sexual abuse in its immigration detention facilities and shall make available to the public information on how to report sexual abuse on behalf of a detainee.

### **OFFICIAL RESPONSE FOLLOWING A DETAINEE REPORT**

#### **115.61 Staff reporting duties.**

- (1) The agency and each facility shall require all staff to report immediately and according to agency policy any knowledge, suspicion, or information regarding an incident of sexual abuse that occurred in a facility; retaliation against detainees or staff who reported or participated in an investigation about such an incident; and any staff neglect or violation of responsibilities that may have contributed to an incident or retaliation. The agency shall review and approve facility policies and procedures and shall ensure that the facility specifies appropriate reporting procedures, including a method by which staff can report outside of the chain of command.
- (2) Staff members who become aware of alleged sexual abuse shall immediately follow the



reporting requirements set forth in the agency's and facility's written policies and procedures.

- (3) Apart from such reporting, staff shall not reveal any information related to a sexual abuse report to anyone other than to the extent necessary to help protect the safety of the victim or prevent further victimization of other detainees or staff in the facility, or to make medical treatment, investigation, law enforcement, or other security and management decisions.

#### **115.62 Protection duties.**

- (1) If an agency employee or facility staff member has a reasonable belief that a detainee is subject to a substantial risk of imminent sexual abuse, he or she shall take immediate action to protect the detainee.

#### **115.63 Reporting to other confinement facilities.**

- (1) Upon receiving an allegation that a detainee was sexually abused while confined at another facility, the agency or facility whose staff received the allegation shall notify the ICE Field Office and the administrator of the facility where the alleged abuse occurred.
- (2) The notification provided in paragraph (1) of this section shall be provided as soon as possible, but no later than 72 hours after receiving the allegation.
- (3) The agency or facility shall document that it has provided such notification.
- (4) The agency or facility office that receives such notification, to the extent the facility is covered by this subpart, shall ensure that the allegation is referred for investigation in accordance with these standards and reported to the appropriate ICE Field Office Director.

#### **115.64 Responder duties.**

- (1) Upon learning of an allegation that a detainee was sexually abused, the first security staff member to respond to the report, or his or her supervisor, shall be required to:
  - (a) Separate the alleged victim and abuser;
  - (b) Preserve and protect, to the greatest extent possible, any crime scene until appropriate steps can be taken to collect any evidence;
  - (c) If the abuse occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, request the alleged victim not to take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking, or eating; and
  - (d) If the sexual abuse occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, ensure that the alleged abuser does not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking, or eating.
- (2) If the first staff responder is not a security staff member, the responder shall be required to request that the alleged victim not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence and then notify security staff.

#### **115.65 Coordinated response.**

- (1) Each facility shall develop a written institutional plan to coordinate actions taken by staff first responders, medical and mental health practitioners, investigators, and facility leadership in response to an incident of sexual abuse.
- (2) Each facility shall use a coordinated, multidisciplinary team approach to responding to sexual abuse.
- (3) If a victim of sexual abuse is transferred between DHS immigration detention facilities, the sending facility shall, as permitted by law, inform the receiving facility of the incident and the victim's potential need for medical or social services.
- (4) If a victim is transferred between DHS immigration detention facilities or to a non-DHS facility, the sending facility shall, as permitted by law, inform the receiving facility of the incident and the victim's potential need for medical or social services, unless the victim requests otherwise.

#### **115.66 Protection of detainees from contact with alleged abusers.**

- (1) Staff, contractors, and volunteers suspected of perpetrating sexual abuse shall be removed from all duties requiring detainee contact pending the outcome of an investigation.

#### **115.67 Agency protection against retaliation.**

- (1) Staff, contractors, and volunteers, and immigration detention facility detainees, shall not retaliate against any person, including a detainee, who reports, complains about, or participates in an investigation into an allegation of sexual abuse, or for participating in sexual activity as a result of force, coercion, threats, or fear of force.
- (2) For at least 90 days following a report of sexual abuse, the agency and facility shall monitor to see if there are facts that may suggest possible retaliation by detainees or staff, and shall act promptly to remedy any such retaliation.

#### **115.68 Post-allegation protective custody.**

- (1) The facility shall take care to place detainee victims of sexual abuse in a supportive environment that represents the least restrictive housing option possible (e.g., protective custody), subject to the requirements of § 115.43.
- (2) Detainee victims shall not be held for longer than five days in any type of administrative segregation, except in highly unusual circumstances or at the request of the detainee.
- (3) A detainee victim who is in protective custody after having been subjected to sexual abuse shall not be returned to the general population until completion of a proper re-assessment, taking into consideration any increased vulnerability of the detainee as a result of the sexual abuse.
- (4) Facilities shall notify the appropriate ICE Field Office Director whenever a detainee victim has been held in administrative segregation for 72 hours.

### **INVESTIGATIONS**



### **115.71 Criminal and administrative investigations.**

- (1) If the facility has responsibility for investigating allegations of sexual abuse, all investigations into alleged sexual abuse must be prompt, thorough, objective, and conducted by specially trained, qualified investigators.
- (2) Upon conclusion of a criminal investigation where the allegation was substantiated, an administrative investigation shall be conducted. Upon conclusion of a criminal investigation where the allegation was unsubstantiated, the facility shall review any available completed criminal investigation reports to determine whether an administrative investigation is necessary or appropriate. Administrative investigations shall be conducted after consultation with the appropriate investigative office within DHS, and the assigned criminal investigative entity.
- (3) (a) The facility shall develop written procedures for administrative investigations, including provisions requiring:
  - i. Preservation of direct and circumstantial evidence, including any available physical and DNA evidence and any available electronic monitoring data;
  - ii. (ii) Interviewing alleged victims, suspected perpetrators, and witnesses;
  - iii. (iii) Reviewing prior complaints and reports of sexual abuse involving the suspected perpetrator;
  - iv. (iv) Assessment of the credibility of an alleged victim, suspect, or witness, without regard to the individual's status as detainee, staff, or employee, and without requiring any detainee who alleges sexual abuse to submit to a polygraph;
  - v. (v) An effort to determine whether actions or failures to act at the facility contributed to the abuse; and
  - vi. (vi) Documentation of each investigation by written report, which shall include a description of the physical and testimonial evidence, the reasoning behind credibility assessments, and investigative facts and findings; and
  - vii. (vii) Retention of such reports for as long as the alleged abuser is detained or employed by the agency or facility, plus five years.
- (b) Such procedures shall govern the coordination and sequencing of the two types of investigations, in accordance with paragraph (2) of this section, to ensure that the criminal investigation is not compromised by an internal administrative investigation.
- (4) The agency shall review and approve the facility policy and procedures for coordination and conduct of internal administrative investigations with the assigned criminal investigative entity to ensure non-interference with criminal investigations.
- (5) The departure of the alleged abuser or victim from the employment or control of the facility or agency shall not provide a basis for terminating an investigation.
- (6) When outside agencies investigate sexual abuse, the facility shall cooperate with outside investigators and shall endeavor to remain informed about the progress of the investigation.

## **DISCIPLINE**

### **115.76 Disciplinary sanctions for staff.**



- (1) Staff shall be subject to disciplinary or adverse action up to and including removal from their position and the Federal service for substantiated allegations of sexual abuse or for violating agency or facility sexual abuse policies.
- (2) The agency shall review and approve facility policies and procedures regarding disciplinary or adverse actions for staff and shall ensure that the facility policy and procedures specify disciplinary or adverse actions for staff, up to and including removal from their position and from the Federal service for staff, when there is a substantiated allegation of sexual abuse, or when there has been a violation of agency sexual abuse rules, policies, or standards. Removal from their position and from the Federal service is the presumptive disciplinary sanction for staff who have engaged in or attempted or threatened to engage in sexual abuse, as defined under the definition of sexual abuse of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, paragraphs (a) - (d) and (g) - (h) of the definition of "sexual abuse of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer" in § 115.6.
- (3) Each facility shall report all removals or resignations in lieu of removal for violations of agency or facility sexual abuse policies to appropriate law enforcement agencies, unless the activity was clearly not criminal.
- (4) Each facility shall make reasonable efforts to report removals or resignations in lieu of removal for violations of agency or facility sexual abuse policies to any relevant licensing bodies, to the extent known.

#### **115.77 Corrective action for contractors and volunteers.**

- (1) Any contractor or volunteer who has engaged in sexual abuse shall be prohibited from contact with detainees. Each facility shall make reasonable efforts to report to any relevant licensing body, to the extent known, incidents of substantiated sexual abuse by a contractor or volunteer. Such incidents shall also be reported to law enforcement agencies, unless the activity was clearly not criminal.
- (2) Contractors and volunteers suspected of perpetrating sexual abuse shall be removed from all duties requiring detainee contact pending the outcome of an investigation.
- (3) The facility shall take appropriate remedial measures, and shall consider whether to prohibit further contact with detainees by contractors or volunteers who have not engaged in sexual abuse, but have violated other provisions within these standards.

#### **115.78 Disciplinary sanctions for detainees.**

- (1) Each facility shall subject a detainee to disciplinary sanctions pursuant to a formal disciplinary process following an administrative or criminal finding that the detainee engaged in sexual abuse.
- (2) At all steps in the disciplinary process provided in paragraph (1), any sanctions imposed shall be commensurate with the severity of the committed prohibited act and intended to encourage the detainee to conform with rules and regulations in the future.
- (3) Each facility holding detainees in custody shall have a detainee disciplinary system with progressive levels of reviews, appeals, procedures, and documentation procedure.
- (4) The disciplinary process shall consider whether a detainee's mental disabilities or mental

illness contributed to his or her behavior when determining what type of sanction, if any, should be imposed.

- (5) The facility shall not discipline a detainee for sexual contact with staff unless there is a finding that the staff member did not consent to such contact.
- (6) For the purpose of disciplinary action, a report of sexual abuse made in good faith based upon a reasonable belief that the alleged conduct occurred shall not constitute falsely reporting an incident or lying, even if an investigation does not establish evidence sufficient to substantiate the allegation.

## **MEDICAL AND MENTAL CARE**

### **115.81 Medical and mental health assessments; history of sexual abuse.**

- (1) If the assessment pursuant to § 115.41 indicates that a detainee has experienced prior sexual victimization or perpetrated sexual abuse, staff shall, as appropriate, ensure that the detainee is immediately referred to a qualified medical or mental health practitioner for medical and/or mental health follow-up as appropriate.
- (2) When a referral for medical follow-up is initiated, the detainee shall receive a health evaluation no later than two working days from the date of assessment.
- (3) When a referral for mental health follow-up is initiated, the detainee shall receive a mental health evaluation no later than 72 hours after the referral.

### **115.82 Access to emergency medical and mental health services.**

- (1) Detainee victims of sexual abuse shall have timely, unimpeded access to emergency medical treatment and crisis intervention services, including emergency contraception and sexually transmitted infections prophylaxis, in accordance with professionally accepted standards of care.
- (2) Emergency medical treatment services provided to the victim shall be without financial cost and regardless of whether the victim names the abuser or cooperates with any investigation arising out of the incident.

### **115.83 Ongoing medical and mental health care for sexual abuse victims and abusers.**

- (1) Each facility shall offer medical and mental health evaluation and, as appropriate, treatment to all detainees who have been victimized by sexual abuse while in immigration detention.
- (2) The evaluation and treatment of such victims shall include, as appropriate, follow-up services, treatment plans, and, when necessary, referrals for continued care following their transfer to, or placement in, other facilities, or their release from custody.
- (3) The facility shall provide such victims with medical and mental health services consistent with the community level of care.
- (4) Detainee victims of sexually abusive vaginal penetration by a male abuser while incarcerated shall be offered pregnancy tests. If pregnancy results from an instance of sexual abuse, the victim shall receive timely and comprehensive information about lawful



pregnancy-related medical services and timely access to all lawful pregnancy-related medical services.

- (5) Detainee victims of sexual abuse while detained shall be offered tests for sexually transmitted infections as medically appropriate.
- (6) Treatment services shall be provided to the victim without financial cost and regardless of whether the victim names the abuser or cooperates with any investigation arising out of the incident.
- (7) The facility shall attempt to conduct a mental health evaluation of all known detainee-on-detainee abusers within 60 days of learning of such abuse history and offer treatment when deemed appropriate by mental health practitioners.

## **DATA COLLECTION AND REVIEW**

### **115.86 Sexual abuse incident reviews.**

- (1) Each facility shall conduct a sexual abuse incident review at the conclusion of every investigation of sexual abuse and, where the allegation was not determined to be unfounded, prepare a written report within 30 days of the conclusion of the investigation recommending whether the allegation or investigation indicates that a change in policy or practice could better prevent, detect, or respond to sexual abuse. The facility shall implement the recommendations for improvement, or shall document its reasons for not doing so in a written response. Both the report and response shall be forwarded to the Field Office Director, for transmission to the ICE PSA Coordinator.
- (2) The review team shall consider whether the incident or allegation was motivated by race; ethnicity; gender identity; lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or intersex identification, status, or perceived status; or gang affiliation; or was motivated or otherwise caused by other group dynamics at the facility.
- (3) Each facility shall conduct an annual review of all sexual abuse investigations and resulting incident reviews to assess and improve sexual abuse intervention, prevention and response efforts. If the facility has not had any reports of sexual abuse during the annual reporting period, then the facility shall prepare a negative report. The results and findings of the annual review shall be provided to the facility administrator and Field Office Director or his or her designee, who shall transmit it to the ICE PSA Coordinator.

### **115.87 Data collection.**

- (1) Each facility shall maintain in a secure area all case records associated with claims of sexual abuse, including incident reports, investigative reports, offender information, case disposition, medical and counseling evaluation findings, and recommendations for post-release treatment, if necessary, and/or counseling in accordance with these standards and applicable agency policies, and in accordance with established schedules.
- (2) On an ongoing basis, the PSA Coordinator shall work with relevant facility PSA Compliance Managers and DHS entities to share data regarding effective agency response methods to sexual abuse.

## **AUDITS AND COMPLIANCE**



**115.93 Audits of standards.**

- (1) The agency may require an expedited audit if the agency has reason to believe that a particular facility may be experiencing problems relating to sexual abuse. The agency may also include referrals to resources that may assist the facility with PREA-related issues.

**ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS IN AGENCY POLICIES**

**115.95 Additional provisions in agency policies.**

- (1) The regulations in this subpart A establish minimum requirements for agencies and facilities. Agency and facility policies may include additional requirements.

**U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS**

**11087.1: Operations of ERO Holding Facilities**

**Issue Date:** September 22, 2014

**Effective Date:** September 22, 2014

**Superseded:** Memorandum from John P. Torres, Detention and Removal Operations Acting Director, "Guidelines for the Use of Hold Rooms at all Field Office Locations" (Feb. 29, 2008).

**Federal Enterprise Architecture Number:** 301-112-002b

1. **Purpose/Background.** This Directive governs the operation of holding facilities located within Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO) field offices. The requirements of this Directive apply to all holding facilities operated by ERO, located in ERO field offices, or jointly operated by ERO and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) in shared offices. This Directive also incorporates requirements for holding facilities contained in the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) regulation, titled, "Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities," 79 Fed. Reg. 13100 (Mar. 7, 2014), codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 115, and supplements other U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) policies and procedures for responding to sexual abuse and assault incidents contained in ICE Directive 11062.2, "Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention" (May 22, 2014).
2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply for purposes of this Directive only:
  - 2.1. **Detainee.** A detainee is an individual in ICE custody.
  - 2.2. **Holding Facility.** A holding facility is a facility that contains hold rooms that are primarily used for the short-term confinement of individuals who have recently been detained, or are being transferred to or from a court, detention facility, other holding facility, or other agency.
  - 2.3. **Hold Room.** A hold room is a holding cell, cell block, or other secure enclosure within a holding facility.
  - 2.4. **Minor.** A minor is any person under 18 years of age.
  - 2.5. **Sexual Abuse and Assault.**
    - 1) **Sexual abuse and assault** includes:
      - a) Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by another detainee; and

- b) Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.
- 2) **Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by another detainee** includes any of the following acts by one or more detainees, prisoners, inmates, or residents of the facility in which the detainee is housed who, by force, coercion, or intimidation, or if the victim did not consent or was unable to consent or refuse, engages in or attempts to engage in:
- a) Contact between the penis and the vulva or anus and, for purposes of this subparagraph, contact involving the penis upon penetration, however slight;
  - b) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
  - c) Penetration, however slight, of the anal or genital opening of another person by a hand or finger or by any object;
  - d) Touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thighs or buttocks, either directly or through the clothing, with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; or
  - e) Threats, intimidation, or other actions or communications by one or more detainees aimed at coercing or pressuring another detainee to engage in a sexual act.
- 3) **Sexual abuse and assault of a detainee by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer** includes any of the following acts, if engaged in by one or more staff members, volunteers, or contract personnel who, with or without the consent of the detainee, engages in or attempts to engage in:
- a) Contact between the penis and the vulva or anus and, for purposes of this subparagraph, contact involving the penis upon penetration, however slight;
  - b) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
  - c) Penetration, however slight, of the anal or genital opening of another person by a hand or finger or by any object that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
  - d) Intentional touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thighs or buttocks, either directly or through the clothing, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;



- e) Threats, intimidation, harassment, indecent, profane or abusive language, or other actions or communications, aimed at coercing or pressuring a detainee to engage in a sexual act;
- f) Repeated verbal statements or comments of a sexual nature to a detainee;
- g) Any display of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a detainee, or
- h) Voyeurism, which is defined as the inappropriate visual surveillance of a detainee for reasons unrelated to official duties. Where not conducted for reasons relating to official duties, the following are examples of voyeurism: staring at a detainee who is using a toilet in his or her cell to perform bodily functions; requiring an inmate detainee to expose his or her buttocks, genitals, or breasts; or taking images of all or part of a detainee's naked body or of a detainee performing bodily functions.

### **3. Responsibilities.**

#### **3.1. ERO Field Office Directors (FODs) have responsibilities under:**

- 1) Section 4.1 (Holding Facility Supervision and Monitoring);
- 2) Section 4.2 (Hold Room Conditions);
- 3) Section 4.3 (Placement of Detainees with Specialized Needs);
- 4) Section 4.4 (Detainees with Disabilities and Detainees Who are Limited English Proficient);
- 5) Section 4.5 (Searches of Detainees);
- 6) Section 4.6 (Limits to Cross-Gender Viewing);
- 7) Section 4.7 (Property Searches);
- 8) Section 4.8 (Written Logs);
- 9) Section 4.9 (Holding Facility Plans for Evacuations and Medical Emergencies);
- 10) Section 4.10 (Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention);
- 11) Section 4.11 (Responding to Sexual Abuse and Assault Incidents);
- 12) Section 4.12 (Upgrades to Facilities and Technologies); and

13) Section 4.13 (Annual Review).

**3.2. ERO Headquarters (HQ) has responsibilities under:**

- 1) Section 4.11 (Responding to Sexual Abuse and Assault Incidents);
- 2) Section 4.12 (Upgrades to Facilities and Technologies); and
- 4) Section 4.13 (Annual Review).

**4. Procedures and Requirements.**

**4.1. Holding Facility Supervision and Monitoring.**

- 1) The FOD shall ensure that each holding facility maintains sufficient supervision of detainees, including through appropriate staffing levels and, where applicable, video monitoring, to protect detainees against sexual abuse and assault. In so doing, the FOD shall take into consideration:
  - a) The physical layout of each holding facility;
  - b) The composition of the detainee population;
  - c) The prevalence of substantiated and unsubstantiated incidents of sexual abuse and assault;
  - d) The findings and recommendations of sexual abuse and assault incident review reports; and
  - e) Any other relevant factors, including but not limited to, the length of time detainees spend in custody at the holding facility.
- 2) FODs shall ensure that detainees placed into holding facilities are:
  - a) Accounted for and continuously monitored and that holding facilities are emptied upon the conclusion of daily operations in those field office locations operating on a daily schedule. Absent exceptional circumstances, no detainee should be housed in a holding facility for longer than 12 hours.
  - b) Monitored for any apparent indications of a mental or physical condition or signs of hostility that may require closer supervision or emergency medical care.
  - c) Subject to direct supervision, which shall include regular visual monitoring via a video camera placed inside the hold room, as well as physical hold room checks

at least every 15 minutes.

- d) All physical hold room checks shall be logged, including the time of each check and any important observations.
- 3) When detainees in a holding facility are placed in rooms not originally designed for holding detainees (e.g. interview rooms or offices), the FOD shall ensure that the detainees remain under constant direct supervision.
- 4) The FOD shall also ensure that:
  - a) Any unusual detainee behavior or detainee complaints are immediately addressed and appropriately reported to a supervisor, and the detainee is separated from other detainees where necessary.
  - b) ERO field office personnel do not carry firearms, OC spray, batons or other non-deadly force devices into a hold room, except as necessary and appropriate in responding to a security incident.

#### **4.2. Hold Room Conditions.**

- 1) The FOD shall ensure that detainees are provided a meal at least every six hours.
  - a) Regardless of their time in custody, minors and pregnant women shall have regular access to meals, snacks, milk, and juice.
  - b) Drinking water should be available to detainees in hold rooms at all times.
- 2) The FOD shall ensure that ERO personnel are sensitive to detainees' cultural and religious practices. Taking into account safety or security concerns, whenever possible, detainees' religious beliefs and practices shall be accommodated.
- 3) The FOD shall ensure that hold rooms are:
  - a) Safe, clean, and clear of objects that could be used as weapons against ERO personnel or detainees.
  - b) Equipped with restroom facilities.
    - i) If the hold room is not equipped with restroom facilities, the FOD will ensure ERO personnel are positioned within direct sight or earshot of the hold room so that detainees may have regular access to restroom facilities.
    - ii) Detainees using the restroom shall be closely monitored, consistent with the requirements of Section 4.6 below.



#### **4.3. Placement of Detainees with Specialized Needs.**

- 1) The FOD shall ensure that males and females are not detained in the same hold room, unless they are a family unit.
  - a) Pregnant women will be detained in the least restrictive setting available, provided such setting is consistent with the need to protect the well-being of the pregnant woman and others.
  - b) Pregnant females will not be held with other detainees, whenever possible.
  - c) A nursing detainee will not be separated from her child absent an articulable serious safety risk.
- 2) The FOD shall ensure that unaccompanied minors, elderly detainees, or family units are not placed in hold rooms, unless they have demonstrated or threatened violent behavior, have a history of criminal activity, or pose an escape risk.
  - a) Detainees not placed in a hold room shall be seated in a designated area outside the hold rooms, under direct supervision and control.
  - b) If the physical layout of the holding facility precludes holding such individuals outside the hold room, they may be held in a separate room.
- 3) The FOD shall ensure that minors are detained in the least restrictive setting appropriate to his or her age and special needs, provided that such setting is consistent with the need to protect the minor's well-being and that of others, as well as with any other laws, regulations, or legal requirements.
- 4) Unaccompanied minors will generally be held apart from adults.
  - a. The unaccompanied minor may temporarily remain with a non-parental adult family member where:
    - i. The family relationship has been vetted to the extent feasible, and
    - ii. It has been determined that remaining with the non-parental adult family member is appropriate, given the totality of circumstances.
  - b. To the extent practicable, unaccompanied minors who may be vulnerable due to their young age should be held separately from older minors.

#### **4.4. Detainees with Disabilities and Detainees Who are Limited English Proficient.**

- 1) The FOD shall take appropriate steps to ensure that detainees with disabilities have an equal opportunity to participate in and benefit from processes and procedures in connection with placement in an ERO holding facility, consistent with established statutory, regulatory, DHS and ICE policy requirements.
- 2) The FOD shall take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to detainees who are limited English proficient, consistent with established regulatory and DHS and ICE policy requirements.

#### **4.5. Searches of Detainees.**

- 1) *Pat Down Searches* – The FOD shall ensure that all pat-down searches are conducted in a professional and respectful manner, and in the least intrusive manner possible, consistent with security needs and ICE policy, including consideration of officer safety. Where operationally feasible, an officer of the same gender as the detainee will perform the pat down search.
  - a) Every detainee shall undergo a pat down search for weapons and contraband before being placed in a hold room. A pat down search shall be performed even if another agency or other ERO personnel report completing one prior to the detainee's arrival at the ERO facility or transfer of custody.
  - b) Sharp objects, including pens, pencils, knives, nail files, and other objects that could be used as weapons or to deface property, as well as any smoking materials, matches, and lighters shall be removed from the detainee's possession.
- 2) *Strip and Visual Body Cavity Searches* – The FOD shall ensure that when pat down searches indicate the need for a more thorough search, an extended search (i.e., strip search) is conducted in accordance with ICE policies and procedures, including that:
  - a) All strip searches and visual body cavity searches are documented;
  - b) Cross-gender strip searches or cross-gender visual body cavity searches are not conducted except in exigent circumstances, including consideration of officer safety, or when performed by medical practitioners; and
  - c) Visual body cavity searches of minors are conducted by a medical practitioner and not by law enforcement personnel.
- 3) *Searches to Determine Gender* – The FOD shall ensure that ERO personnel do not search or physically examine a detainee for the sole purpose of determining the detainee's gender. If the detainee's gender is unknown, it may be determined during conversations with the detainee, by reviewing medical records (if available), or, if necessary, learning that information as part of a broader medical examination conducted in private, by a medical practitioner.

#### **4.6. Limits to Cross-Gender Viewing.**

- 1) The FOD shall ensure that detainees are permitted to shower (where showers are available), perform bodily functions, and change clothing without being viewed by staff of the opposite gender, except in exigent circumstances or when such viewing is incidental to routine hold room checks, or is otherwise appropriate in connection with a medical exam or monitored bowel movement under medical supervision.
- 2) The FOD will also ensure that ERO personnel of the opposite gender announce their presence when entering an area where detainees are likely to be showering, performing bodily functions, or changing clothing.

#### **4.7. Property.**

- 1) The FOD shall ensure that detainee parcels, suitcases, bags, bundles, boxes, and other property are searched for contraband. All detainee property will be kept outside the hold room in a safe and secure area out of the reach of detainees.
- 2) Detainees will be allowed to keep personal inhaled medication on their person and have access to other prescribed medication as necessary.
- 3) The FOD shall ensure that field office personnel appropriately process, inventory, and safeguard detainee property (including funds, valuables, baggage, and other personal property), in order to ensure the return of all such property to the detainee prior to removal or upon release from ICE custody, pursuant to applicable ICE policies and detention standards.

#### **4.8. Written Logs.**

- 1) *Detention Logs* – The FOD shall ensure that appropriate field office personnel maintain a detention log for every detainee brought into custody, regardless of purpose (e.g., new arrival, awaiting legal visitation, awaiting interviews). At the conclusion of each day, the FOD shall ensure that an ERO supervisor reviews, dates, and signs the detention log. The detention log will record, at a minimum:
  - a) Detainee's name;
  - b) Gender;
  - c) Age;
  - d) A-Number;
  - e) Nationality;



- f) Language spoken, and if a detainee is not proficient in English;
  - g) Known or reported disability;
  - h) Other special vulnerability (e.g., nursing mother);
  - i) Reason for placement (e.g., court run, removal, interview with detention officer);
  - j) Time in;
  - k) Meal time;
  - l) Time out;
  - m) Final disposition (e.g., removed, transported to ABC County jail, ORR placement); and
  - n) Badge number of logging officer.
- 2) *Holding Facility Inspection Logs* – The FOD shall ensure that all hold rooms are inspected every twelve hours, and that each ERO field office maintains a “Hold Room Inspection Log” to document the results of those inspections.
- a) The log will include the date, time, name and signature of the officer conducting each inspection.
  - b) Visual inspections of every hold room will be conducted at the beginning and conclusion of daily operations to ensure that the hold rooms are operational and that no contraband has been introduced prior to placing a detainee into the room. Visual inspections will be recorded in the log.
  - c) Any evidence of tampering with doors, locks, windows, grills, telephones, plumbing or electrical fixtures will be immediately reported to a supervisor for corrective action or repair and noted in the log. The hold room will not be utilized until the corrective action and/or repair is complete, and a supervisor at the Assistant Field Office Director or higher level has authorized its use.

#### **4.9. Holding Facility Plans for Evacuations and Medical Emergencies.**

- 1) The FOD shall develop and maintain a written evacuation plan for holding facilities in a location accessible only to employees.
- 2) The FOD shall also ensure that ERO personnel:

- a) Develop medical emergency procedures and response plans for medical emergencies (to include appropriate supervisory notification).
- b) Are aware of the location of emergency medical supplies and equipment.
- c) Respond immediately to observed or reported medical emergencies, and contact local emergency medical services when a detainee is determined to need urgent medical care.
  - i) If the detainee is removed from a holding facility for medical treatment, ERO personnel shall accompany and remain with the detainee until the completion of treatment and official medical clearance is provided.
  - ii) If the detainee is hospitalized, appropriate supervisory notification shall occur.

#### **4.10. Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention.**

- 1) *Detainee Awareness* – The FOD shall ensure that key information regarding ICE’s zero-tolerance policy for sexual abuse and assault is visible or continuously and readily available to detainees (e.g., through posters, detainee handbooks, or other written formats).
- 2) *Screening*
  - a) The FOD should ensure that before placing detainees together in a hold room, there shall be consideration of whether a detainee may be at a high risk of being sexually abused or assaulted, and, when appropriate, shall take necessary steps to mitigate any such danger to the detainee.
  - b) The FOD shall ensure that detainees who may be held overnight with other detainees are assessed to determine their risk of being either sexually abused or assaulted or sexually abusive, to include being asked about their concerns for their physical safety.
  - c) The FOD shall ensure that the following criteria are considered in assessing detainees for risk of sexual victimization, to the extent that the information is available:
    - i) Whether the detainee has a mental, physical, or developmental disability;
    - ii) The age of the detainee;
    - iii) The physical build and appearance of the detainee;



- iv) Whether the detainee has previously been incarcerated or detained;
  - v) The nature of the detainee's criminal history;
  - vi) Whether the detainee has any convictions for sex offenses;
  - vii) Whether the detainee has self-identified as Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender or Intersex (LGBTI) or gender nonconforming;
  - viii) Whether the detainee has self-identified as previously experiencing sexual victimization; and
  - ix) The detainee's own concerns about his or her physical safety.
- d) The FOD shall implement appropriate controls on the dissemination of any sensitive information regarding a detainee provided pursuant to screening procedures.
  - e) For detainees identified as being at high risk for victimization, the FOD shall provide heightened protection, including continuous direct sight and sound supervision, single-housing, or placement in a hold room actively monitored on video by a staff member sufficiently proximate to intervene, unless no such option is feasible.

### 3) *Sexual Abuse and Assault Reporting –*

- a) The FOD shall ensure that detainees are provided instructions on how they can privately report incidents of sexual abuse or assault, retaliation for reporting sexual abuse or assault, or staff neglect or violations of responsibilities that may have contributed to such incidents to ERO personnel.
- b) The FOD shall implement procedures for ERO personnel to accept reports made verbally, in writing, anonymously, and from third parties and promptly document any verbal reports.
- c) The FOD shall ensure that detainees are provided with instructions on how they can contact the DHS/Office of the Inspector General (OIG) (or, as appropriate, another public or private entity which is able to receive and immediately forward detainee reports of sexual abuse or assault to agency officials) to confidentially and, if desired, anonymously, report these incidents.

#### **4.11. Responding to Sexual Abuse and Assault Incidents.**

The FOD shall ensure a coordinated, multidisciplinary team approach to responding to allegations of sexual abuse and assault occurring in holding facilities, or in the course of



transit to or from holding facilities, as well as to allegations made by a detainee at a holding facility of sexual abuse or assault that occurred elsewhere in ICE custody.

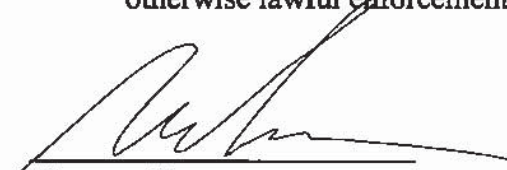
- 1) *Reporting Duties* – The FOD shall ensure that all allegations of sexual abuse and assault occurring in holding facilities are immediately reported pursuant to the notification requirements of the ICE Directive on Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention.
- 2) *First Responder Duties (officers or agents)* – The FOD shall ensure that upon learning of an allegation that a detainee was sexually abused or assaulted, the responder, or his or her supervisor:
  - a) Separates the alleged victim and abuser;
  - b) Preserves and protects, to the greatest extent possible, any crime scene until appropriate steps can be taken to collect any evidence;
  - c) If the sexual abuse or assault occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, requests the alleged victim not to take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking, or eating; and
  - d) If the sexual abuse or assault occurred within a time period that still allows for the collection of physical evidence, ensures that the alleged abuser does not take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, including, as appropriate, washing, brushing teeth, changing clothes, urinating, defecating, smoking, drinking, or eating.
- 3) *First Responder Duties (non-officers or agents)* – If the first responder is not an officer or agent, the responder shall request the alleged victim not to take any actions that could destroy physical evidence, and then notify an officer or agent.
- 4) *Medical and Mental Health Care and Community and Victim Services*
  - a) The FOD shall ensure that detainee victims of sexual abuse or assault have timely, unimpeded access to emergency medical and mental health treatment and crisis intervention services, including emergency contraception and sexually transmitted infections prophylaxis, in accordance with professionally accepted standards of care.
  - b) The FOD shall coordinate with ERO HQ and the ICE PSA Coordinator in utilizing, to the extent available and appropriate, community resources and services that provide expertise and support in the areas of crisis intervention and counseling to address victims' needs.

- c) If a victim is transferred from a holding facility to a detention facility or to a non-ICE facility, the FOD shall inform the receiving facility of the incident and the victim's potential need for medical or mental health care or victim services.
- 5) *Forensic Medical Examinations* – Where evidentiarily or medically appropriate, at no cost to the detainee, and only with the detainee's consent, the FOD shall arrange for or refer an alleged victim detainee to a medical facility to undergo a forensic medical examination, including a Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner (SAFE) or Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner (SANE) where practicable. If SAFEs or SANEs cannot be made available, the examination can be performed by other qualified health care personnel. If, in connection with an allegation of sexual abuse or assault, the detainee is transported for a forensic examination to an outside hospital that offers victim advocacy services, the detainee shall be permitted to use such services to the extent available, consistent with security needs.
  - 6) *Sexual Abuse and Assault Incident Reviews* – The FOD shall conduct a sexual abuse and assault incident review at the conclusion of every investigation of sexual abuse or assault occurring at a holding facility and, unless the allegation was determined to be unfounded, prepare a written report recommending whether the allegation or investigation indicates that a change in policy or practice could better prevent, detect, or respond to sexual abuse and assault. Such review shall ordinarily occur within 30 days of ERO's receipt of the investigation results from the investigating authority.
    - a) The FOD shall implement the recommendations for improvement, or shall document its reasons for not doing so, in a written justification. Both the report and justification shall be forwarded to the ICE PSA Coordinator.
- 4.12. Upgrades to Facilities and Technologies** – When designing or developing any new ERO holding facility and in planning any substantial expansion or modification of existing holding facilities, the FOD, in coordination with the Office of Facilities Administration, Office of the Chief Financial Officer, shall consider the effect of the design, acquisition, expansion, or modification upon the agency's ability to protect detainees from sexual abuse and assault. When installing or updating a video monitoring system, electronic surveillance system, or other monitoring technology in a hold room, the FOD, in coordination with the Office of Facilities Administration, Office of the Chief Financial Officer, shall consider how such technology may enhance the agency's ability to protect detainees from sexual abuse and assault.
- 4.13. Annual Review.**
- 1) ERO HQ shall review this policy at least annually to ensure its continuing effectiveness, and shall update it as necessary.
  - 2) The FOD shall at least annually review the application of this policy at each holding facility within his or her AOR to ensure ongoing compliance.



**5. Authorities/References.**

- 5.1.** Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities, 79 Fed. Reg. 13100 (Mar. 7, 2014).
- 5.2.** ICE Policy 11062.2: "Sexual Abuse and Assault Prevention and Intervention" (May 22, 2014).
- 6. No Private Right Statement.** This document is an internal policy statement of ICE. It is not intended to, does not, and may not be relied upon to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any party in any administrative, civil, or criminal matter. Nor are any limitations hereby placed on otherwise lawful enforcement prerogatives of ICE.



**Thomas Homan**  
**Executive Associate Director**  
**Office of Enforcement and Removal Operations**  
**U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement**